



Ohio Attorney General's Office
Bureau of Criminal Investigation
Investigative Report



2023-2598

Officer Involved Critical Incident – 415 Gregg Street, Washington
Courthouse, OH – Fayette County (L)

Investigative Activity: Document Review, Records Received
Involves: Timothy D West (S)
Date of Activity: 10/11/2023
Activity Location: Washington Court House Police Dept. – Business – 130 North
Fayette Street, Washington Court House, OH 43160
Author: SA Steven Seitzman

Narrative:

From October 3, 2023 through October 10, 2023, Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation Special Agent Steven Seitzman received multiple records from Washington Court House Police Lieutenant Matthew Pfeifer. SA Seitzman reviewed the records and noted the following:

Officer Trevor Phillips Personnel File

- Officer Phillips was appointed to the position of patrol officer on December 25, 2020.
- Officer Phillips' swearing in occurred on December 28, 2020.
- Officer Phillips was issued a Taser X-26 and two cartridges on December 28, 2020 (serial number [REDACTED]). He had documented Taser training on December 29, 2020.
- Officer Phillips was involved in three on-duty traffic crashes on the following dates: February 15, 2021, August 18, 2021, and July 17, 2023. Two of the crashes were documented in Ohio traffic crash reports, and Officer Phillips was issued traffic citations for both. The last crash was documented in a written reprimand.
- Officer Phillips has two written reprimands, one for unsatisfactory performance (no further details), and the other for the aforementioned traffic crash on July 17, 2023.
- On December 16, 2022, Officer Phillips received a Letter of Recognition for exceptional performance for the year.
- There were no excessive use of force complaints or internal investigations noted in his personnel file.
- Officer Phillips met or exceeded standards for the following evaluation periods: September 2021 (monthly evaluation), the second half of 2021 (bi-yearly evaluation), the first half of 2022 (bi-yearly evaluation), the second half of 2022 (bi-yearly evaluation).

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

Use of Force Reports

- Officer Phillips was involved in a use of force on April 24, 2022. The use of force occurred after an arrestee slipped out of handcuffs and took an aggressive posture with handcuffs in her hand. Officer Phillips delivered a drive stun, which did not have the desired effect. A second drive stun was delivered, which allowed Officer Phillips to re-handcuff the arrestee.
- Officer Phillips was involved in another use of force on May 7, 2022. During that incident, a subject with a warrant fled from officers. Two officers, including Officer Phillips, discharged their Tasers, which had the desired effect and allowed the officers to arrest the subject. Both officers were counseled on handcuffing wanted subjects immediately and simultaneous Taser deployments. Both officers advised Lt. Pfeifer that they did not know the other was discharging their Taser until after the fact.
- Both use of force incidents were found to be within Washington Court House Police Department policy.

Officer Phillips' FTO Manual

- No relevant information was discovered.

WPD-2300949 (Offense Report)

- No information not already discovered was noted.

WPD-2300947 (Preliminary Use of Force Report)

- The use of force was preliminarily found to be within Washington Court House Police Department policy.

Call for Service Log

- No information not already discovered was noted.

Police Radio Traffic

- No information not already discovered was noted.

EMS Run Dispatch Report

- Fayette County Sheriff's Office Communications was notified of an unresponsive person at 18:12:12 hours.
- Fayette County EMS was dispatched at 18:12:50 hours.
- Fayette County EMS went enroute at 18:14:55 hours.
- Fayette County EMS arrived at 18:16:36 hours.
- The Washington Court House Fire Department went enroute to Adena Fayette ER with the Fayette County EMS at 18:41:41 hours.

EMS Incident Report (and subpoena copy)

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

- The report detailed life-saving measures attempted by Fayette County EMS. A monitor was attached, which indicated pulseless electrical activity. CPR was continued via a LUCAS machine. Epinephrine and lidocaine were administered and, at one point, a regular rhythm was noted. During another pulse check, a rhythm change to asystole was found. Life-saving measures were continued during the transport to the Adena Fayette Medical Center ER, with no change observed.

Prior Washington Court House Police Department & Fayette County Sheriff's Involvements with Timothy West

- October 15, 2022: West was arrested by Washington Court House PD for possession of drug paraphernalia and cited for driving without a license. He was also found to be in possession of suspected drugs.
- March 6, 2023: A felony warrant was issued for West's arrest for drug possession.
- March 9, 2023: West was arrested by Washington Court House PD during a traffic stop based on the above mentioned warrant.
- June 2, 2023: West was identified as a suspicious person by the Fayette County Sheriff's Office. On the same date, he was involved in a domestic dispute.
- June 12, 2023: West was listed as a suspect in an unauthorized use of a motor vehicle report by the Fayette County Sheriff's Office. On the same date, he was also arrested for possession of drug paraphernalia by Washington Court House PD. He was also in possession of suspected drugs.
- August 24, 2023: West was listed as a witness to disorderly conduct by the Fayette County Sheriff's Office.
- September 3, 2023: West was arrested for possession of drug paraphernalia by Washington Court House PD. He was also listed as an offender for tampering with evidence and possession of suspected drugs.
- On September 15, 2023: A warrant was issued for West's arrest for felony possession of drugs.

Email from Axon to Lt. Matt Pfeifer

- On October 10, 2023, Axon representative Steve Tuttle sent an email to Washington Court House Police Chief Jeffrey Funari indicating Axon was aware of the incident. The email contained three attachments. Lt. Pfeifer advised SA Seitzman that he forwarded the email to the Fayette County Coroner.

The records were added to the electronic case file. SA Seitzman summarized what he deemed to be the most relevant. The reader is encouraged to read the records in their entirety.

Attachments:

- Attachment # 01: WCH Officer Trevor Phillips Personnel File (reviewed)
- Attachment # 02: WCP Officer Trevor Phillips Use of Force 5.7.22
- Attachment # 03: WCP Officer Trevor Phillips Use of Force 4.24.22
- Attachment # 04: WCH Officer Trevor Phillips FTO Manual
- Attachment # 05: Case WPD-2300949 Offense Report

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

- Attachment # 06: WPD-2300947- Preliminary Use of Force Report
- Attachment # 07: Call for Service Log
- Attachment # 08: Police Radio Traffic
- Attachment # 09: EMS Run 23_16266 (EMS Incident Report)
- Attachment # 10: Subpoena to EMS (Lt. Matt Pfeifer)
- Attachment # 11: Washington Court House Police Department Use of Force Policy 2.000
- Attachment # 12: Timothy West Involvements
- Attachment # 13: FW CRITICAL EVENT - TASER CEW Washington Court House Police OH
- Attachment # 14: CEW Investigator Chklist Pgs 259-264 from Kroll Brave Chpt in Ross-Vilke Book 2017 Cropped OCR
- Attachment # 15: 2022--02-11 Energy weapon DRAFT electrocution checklist table 020
- Attachment # 16: ExDS 1 008 - Sub ARD Checklist - ExDS Checklist
- Attachment # 17: EMS Dispatch Call for Service Log

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law - a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

Exhibit 1

SERVING ALL OF FAYETTE COUNTY

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE MUNICIPAL COURT

119 N. MAIN STREET
WASHINGTON C.H., OHIO 43160-1330
Phone: (740) 636-2350 Fax: (740) 636-2359

**VICTOR D. PONTIOUS, JR.
JUDGE**

STATE OF OHIO
FAYETTE COUNTY
CITY OF WASHINGTON C.H.

I, Trevor D. Phillips, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, State of Ohio, and the Ordinances of the City of Washington Court House, Ohio, and that I will perform the duties of Police Officer for the City of Washington Court House, Ohio to the best of my ability and understanding.



Trevor D. Phillips

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of December, 2020.



Victor D. Pontious, Jr., Judge
Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Ohio



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

105 N. Main Street
Washington C.H., Ohio 43160-1330
Phone 740-636-2340
Fax 740-636-2349

TO: Mr. Trevor Phillips

FROM: Joseph J. Denen, City Manager

DATE: December 8, 2020

RE: Patrol Officer Appointment

I, Joseph J. Denen elect to appoint Mr. Trevor Phillips to the position of Patrol Officer, effective December 25, 2020. Said appointment shall be to step D \$22.77.



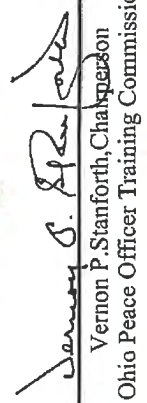
OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION
&
THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that


Trevor Dean Phillips
has completed the Ohio
Peace Officer Basic Training Program
Conducted by
Southern State Community College


Awarded On
December 25, 2020


Dave Yost
Attorney General


Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairman
Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission




Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director
Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission


Ronald J. Sullivan
School Commander

BAS19-083 210107

**Criminal Justice Information Services
Security Awareness Training**



This is to certify that

TREVOR PHILLIPS

has successfully completed the

Level 2 Security Awareness Certification

2/10/2021

Certification Date



2/10/2023

Expiration Date



DAVE YOST
OHIO ATTORNEY GENERAL



Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission
Office 800-346-7682
Fax 740-845-2675

NOTICE OF PEACE OFFICER APPOINTMENT

Check Box if: Correction to Record Name Change OSHP Trooper to Peace Officer
(OSHP certificate must be attached)

1. Within ten days of the appointment or status change, or promotion to Chief, submit one copy of this form either by email SF400@ohioattorneygeneral.gov, fax, or mail.
2. Type or print legibly and complete all blanks. Officer and Agency email addresses need to be entered to receive training determinations.
3. Submit pages 1 and 2 when an officer is newly-appointed to your agency, or has previously left the agency and returns.
4. Submit only page 1 when an officer continues to be appointed by your agency, but has a change from one status, as listed in Box 15, to a different status, or is promoted to Chief.
5. Enter any necessary information for a Correction to Record, submitting all affected pages, and attach a letter explaining the requested change.

OFFICER INFORMATION		1. Name (Last) Phillips	(First) Trevor	(Middle) Dean	2. Social Security Number (last 5 only) [REDACTED]
3. Previous Name(s) or Alias (Last)		(First)	(Middle)		
4. Birth date (mm/dd/yyyy) 05/15/1999	5. Officer's Individual Email Address			6. Phone Number [REDACTED]	
7. Home Mailing Address (#/Street/PO Box) [REDACTED]		(City) Washington C. H.	(State) Ohio	(Zip Code) 43160	(County Name) Fayette
8. Basic Training Academy (Only complete if this is the officer's first appointment or OSP) Southern State Community College		(Academy Name)	(Academy Number) BAS19-083	(Dates of Training) 10/07/2019-06/07/2020	

AGENCY INFORMATION		9. Agency Name Washington C. H. Police Department			
10. Reporting Authority's Email Address bhotting@cityofwch.com		11. Agency Phone Number 740-636-2370			
12. Agency Mailing Address (#/Street/PO Box) 130 N. Fayette Street		(City) Washington C. H.	(Zip Code) 43160	(County Name) Fayette	

APPOINTMENT INFORMATION (Complete Date, Status and ORC)		13. New Appointment Date 12/25/2020	14. Status Change Date / /
15. Select New Status <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal For the purpose of this form, full-time means those in active pay status (including those on vacation, sick, bereavement, personal or administrative leave; on compensatory time or holidays) receiving compensation and benefits for 40 hours in a work week or 80 hours in a 14-day period.			
16. Select New ORC			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> City Full-Time/Part-Time (737.02)	<input type="checkbox"/> City Auxiliary/Reserve/Special (737.051)	<input type="checkbox"/> City Chief (737.02)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Village Full-Time/Part-Time/Special (737.16)	<input type="checkbox"/> Village Auxiliary/Reserve (737.161)	<input type="checkbox"/> Village Chief (737.15)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Township Police Officer (505.49)	<input type="checkbox"/> Township Constable (509.01)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Chief - List ORC/Charter _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other - List ORC/Charter _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Deputy Sheriff (311.04)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheriff (311.01)	

ATTESTATION OF REPORTING AUTHORITY

I have carefully read this document and fully understand its contents and I sign it of my own free will and volition. I attest that the information provided on this document is true and correct and is based on my personal knowledge or inquiry. I further understand and acknowledge that submission of falsified records is a criminal violation.

17. Signature of Reporting Authority 	18. Printed Name and Title Brian W. Hottinger, Chief of Police	19. Date 1/4/2021
20. Signature of Witness 	21. Printed Name (First, Middle, Last) Traci S. Bennett	22. Date 1/4/2021

Officer Name (Last)

(First)

(Middle)

SSN (last 5 only)

Phillips

Trevor

Dean



23. OATH OF OFFICE

I do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, the Constitution and Laws of the State of Ohio, and Laws and Ordinances of the political subdivision to which I am appointed and to the best of my ability will discharge the duties of this office.


Signature of Appointee

Joseph J. Denen

Name of Appointing Authority (Typed or Printed Legibly)

City Manager, Washington C. H.

Title of Appointing Authority (Typed or Printed Legibly)


Signature of Appointing Authority

OHIO PEACE OFFICER APPOINTMENT HISTORY

Please list all prior appointments. Use additional copies of page 2, as needed, to list the entire appointment history.

24. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	25. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

26. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--

27. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	28. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

29. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--

30. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	31. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

32. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--

33. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	34. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

35. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--

36. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	37. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

38. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--

39. Appointed By (Agency Name and County):	40. From(mm/dd/yyyy): / /	To(mm/dd/yyyy): / /
--	------------------------------	------------------------

41. Appointment Status (Check Appropriate Box) <input type="checkbox"/> Full-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Part-Time <input type="checkbox"/> Auxiliary <input type="checkbox"/> Reserve <input type="checkbox"/> Special <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal
--



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

(740) 636-2370

INDIVIDUAL FIREARMS QUALIFICATION RECORD

OFFICER: Trevor Phillips	DATE: 12-29-20
AGENCY: Washington C.H. P.D.	RANGE: W.P.D.

SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL MANUFACTURER: Glock		COURSE OF FIRE: 2011 OPOTA		
MODEL: 21	CALIBER: .45	SERIAL NUMBER: [REDACTED]	SCORE: 21	INSTRUCTOR: Sgt. K.M. Shoopman

SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL MANUFACTURER:		COURSE OF FIRE: 2011 OPOTA		
MODEL:	CALIBER:	SERIAL NUMBER:	SCORE:	INSTRUCTOR: Sgt. K.M. Shoopman

SHOTGUN MANUFACTURER: Remington		COURSE OF FIRE: 2013 OPOTA		
MODEL: 870	CALIBER: 12	SERIAL NUMBER: [REDACTED]	SCORE: 8	INSTRUCTOR: Sgt. K.M. Shoopman

RIFLE/CARBINE MANUFACTURER: RRA		COURSE OF FIRE: OPOTA Police Carbine Standard Qual Course 01-01-14		
MODEL: LAR-15	CALIBER: .223	SERIAL NUMBER: [REDACTED]	SCORE: 20	INSTRUCTOR: Sgt. K.M. Shoopman

DATE TESTED: 12-29-20

PASSED: FAILED:

TESTED BY: SGT. K.M. Shoopman

OPOTA REQUAL #: REQ05323

EXPIRES: May 21, 2022

ALSO RELIEVED TASER TRAINING

TRAFFIC CRASH REPORT

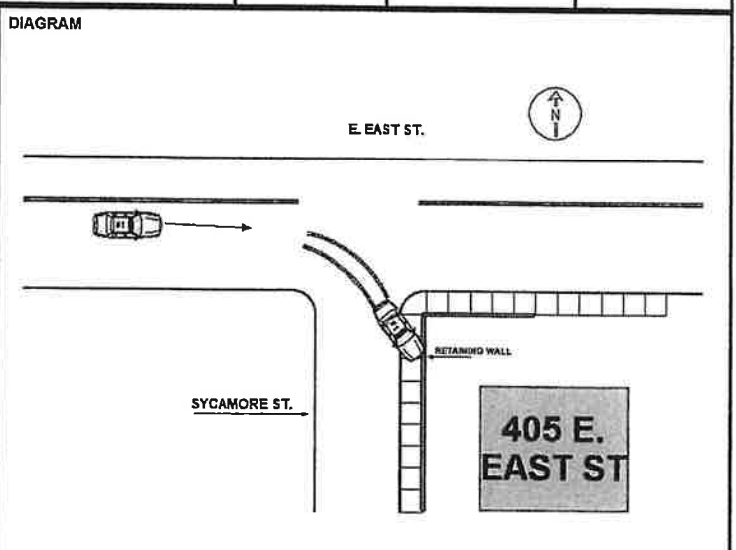
*DENOTES MANDATORY FIELD FOR SUPPLEMENT REPORT

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*

<input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS TAKEN <input type="checkbox"/> SECONDARY CRASH		<input type="checkbox"/> OH-2 <input type="checkbox"/> OH-1P <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/> OH-3 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCAL INFORMATION REPORTING AGENCY NAME* Washington CH Police Department		NCIC* 02401		WPD-2101048		HIT/SKIP <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - SOLVED <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - UNSOLVED		NUMBER OF UNITS 1	UNIT IN ERROR <input type="checkbox"/> 98 - ANIMAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 - UNKNOWN
COUNTY* 24	LOCALITY* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - CITY <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - VILLAGE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - TOWNSHIP	LOCATION: CITY, VILLAGE, TOWNSHIP* WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE		CRASH DATE/TIME* 08/18/2021 01:52		CRASH SEVERITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - FATAL <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - SERIOUS INJURY SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - MINOR INJURY SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - INJURY POSSIBLE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY							
ROUTE TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - NORTH <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - SOUTH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - EAST <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - WEST	ROUTE NUMBER 3	LOCATION ROAD NAME EAST		ROAD TYPE ST	LATITUDE 39.537118		LONGITUDE -83.435398						
REFERENCE POINT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - INTERSECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - MILE POST <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - HOUSE #	DIRECTION FROM REFERENCE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - NORTH <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - SOUTH <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - EAST <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - WEST	ROUTE TYPE IR - INTERSTATE ROUTE (TP) US - FEDERAL US ROUTE SR - STATE ROUTE CR - NUMBERED COUNTY ROUTE TR - NUMBERED TOWNSHIP ROUTE	ROAD TYPE AL - ALLEY AV - AVENUE BL - BOULEVARD CR - CIRCLE CT - COURT DR - DRIVE HE - HEIGHTS	ROAD TYPE HW - HIGHWAY LA - LANE MP - MILEPOST OV - OVAL PK - PARKWAY PI - PIKE PL - PLACE	RD - ROAD SQ - SQUARE ST - STREET TE - TERRACE TL - TRAIL WA - WAY	INTERSECTION RELATED <input type="checkbox"/> WITHIN INTERSECTION OR ON APPROACH <input type="checkbox"/> WITHIN INTERCHANGE AREA <input type="checkbox"/> ROADWAY DIVIDED		NUMBER OF APPROACHES 2					
DISTANCE FROM REFERENCE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - MILES <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - FEET <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - YARDS		LOCATION OF FIRST HARMFUL EVENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - ON ROADWAY <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - ON SHOULDER <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - IN MEDIAN <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - ON ROADSIDE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - ON GORE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - OUTSIDE TRAFFIC WAY <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - ON RAMP <input type="checkbox"/> 8 - OFF RAMP		MANNER OF CRASH COLLISION/IMPACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - NOT COLLISION BETWEEN TWO MOTOR VEHICLES IN TRANSPORT <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - REAR-END <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - HEAD-ON <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - REAR-TO-REAR <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - BACKING <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - ANGLE <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - SIDESWIPE, SAME DIRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 8 - SIDESWIPE, OPPOSITE DIRECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN		DIRECTION OF TRAVEL <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - NORTH <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - SOUTH <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - EAST <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - WEST	MEDIAN TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - DIVIDED FLUSH MEDIAN (< 4 FEET) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - DIVIDED FLUSH MEDIAN (>= 4 FEET) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - DIVIDED, DEPRESSED MEDIAN <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - DIVIDED, RAISE MEDIAN (ANY TYPE) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN						
<input type="checkbox"/> WORK ZONE RELATED <input type="checkbox"/> WORKERS PRESENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAW ENFORCEMENT PRESENT <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE SCHOOL ZONE	WORK ZONE TYPE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - LANE CLOSURE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - LANE SHFT/CROSSOVER <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - WORK ON SHOULDER OR MEDIAN <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - INTERMITTENT OR MOVING WORK <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - OTHER		LOCATION OF CRASH IN WORK ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - BEFORE THE 1ST WORK ZONE WARNING SIGN <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - ADVANCE WARNING AREA <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - TRANSITION AREA <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - ACTIVITY AREA <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - TERMINATION AREA		CONTOUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - STRAIGHT GRADE <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - CURVE LEVEL <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - CURVE GRADE <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/ UNKNOWN	CONDITIONS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - DRY <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - WET <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - SNOW <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - ICE <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - SAND, MUD, DIRT, OIL, GRAVEL <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - WATER (STANDING, MOVING) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	SURFACE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - BLACKTOP, BITUMINOUS, ASPHALT <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - BRICK/BLOCK <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - SLAG GRAVEL, STONE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - DIRT <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/ UNKNOWN						
LIGHT CONDITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - DAYLIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - DAWN/DUSK <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - DARK - LIGHTED ROADWAY <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - DARK - ROADWAY NOT LIGHTED <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - DARK - UNKNOWN ROADWAY LIGHTING <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN		WEATHER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - CLEAR <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - CLOUDY <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - FOG, SMOG, SMOKE <input type="checkbox"/> 5 - RAIN <input type="checkbox"/> 6 - SLEET, HAIL <input type="checkbox"/> 7 - SNOW <input type="checkbox"/> 8 - SEVERE CROSSWINDS <input type="checkbox"/> 9 - BLOWING SAND, SOIL, DIRT, SNOW <input type="checkbox"/> 99 - FREEZING RAIN OR FREEZING DRIZZLE <input type="checkbox"/> 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN		CRASH REPORTED DATE/TIME 08/18/2021 01:52		DISPATCH DATE/TIME 08/18/2021 01:52		ARRIVAL DATE/TIME 08/18/2021 01:52		SCENE CLEARED DATE/TIME 08/18/2021 02:09		REPORT TAKEN BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICE AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> MOTORIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT (CORRECTION OR ADDITION TO AN EXISTING REPORT SENT TO ODPSS)	
TOTAL TIME ROADWAY CLOSED 0		OTHER INVESTIGATION TIME 30		TOTAL MINUTES 47		OFFICER'S NAME* Heinz, Jeffery		CHECKED BY OFFICER'S NAME* Heinz, Jeffery		OFFICER'S BADGE NUMBER* 7		CHECKED BY OFFICER'S BADGE NUMBER* 7	

NARRATIVE
 UNIT#1 WAS TRAVELING EASTBOUND ON EAST ST. APPROACHING SYCAMORE ST. UNIT#1 ATTEMPTED TO MAKE A RIGHT TURN, HOWEVER WAS TRAVELING AT AN UNSAFE SPEED TO MAKE THE TURN. UNIT#1 TRAVELED OFF THE LEFT SIDE OF SYCAMORE ST. AND STRUCK A RETAINING WALL. NO INJURIES WERE REPORTED. UNIT#1 SUSTAINED MINOR DAMAGE.

DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE/ VEHICLE IN MOTION A SIMULATION.



UNIT # 1	OWNER NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) City Of Washington	OWNER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER (740) 636-2340
OWNER ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) 105 N MAIN ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160		
COMMERCIAL CARRIER: NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP		COMMERCIAL CARRIER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE
LP STATE OH	LICENSE PLATE # 162	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION # 1FM5K8AR7GGC92965
VEHICLE YEAR 2016	VEHICLE MAKE Ford	INSURANCE COMPANY PUBLIC ENTITIES POOL O
INSURANCE POLICY # 0457	COLOR Blue	VEHICLE MODEL Explorer
TYPE OF USE <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> IN EMERGENCY RESPONSE	US DOT #	TOWED BY: COMPANY NAME
INTERLOCK DEVICE EQUIPPED <input type="checkbox"/>	HITS/SKIP UNIT <input type="checkbox"/>	# OCCUPANTS 1
VEHICLE WEIGHT GVWR/GCWR 1 - <= 10K LBS. 2 - 10,001 - 26K LBS. 3 - >= 26K LBS.	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIAL CLASS # <input type="checkbox"/> PLACARD ID #	
UNIT TYPE 1 - PASSENGER CAR 2 - PASSENGER VAN (MINIVAN) 3 - SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4 - PICK UP 5 - CARGO VAN 7 - MOTORCYCLE 8 - MOTORCYCLE 9 - AUTOCYCLE 10 - MOPED OR MOTORIZED BICYCLE 11 - ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE (ATV/UTV) 12 - GOLF CART 13 - SNOWMOBILE 14 - SINGLE UNIT TRUCK 15 - SEMI-TRACTOR 16 - FARM EQUIPMENT 17 - MOTORHOME 18 - LIMO (LIVERY VEHICLE) 19 - BUS (16+ PASSENGERS) 20 - OTHER VEHICLE 21 - HEAVY EQUIPMENT 22 - ANIMAL WITH RIDER OR ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE 23 - PEDESTRIAN/SKATER 24 - WHEELCHAIR (ANY TYPE) 25 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 26 - BICYCLE 27 - TRAIN 99 - UNKNOWN OR HITS/SKIP	# OF TRAILING UNITS 0	
WAS VEHICLE OPERATING IN AUTONOMOUS MODE WHEN CRASH OCCURED? 1 - YES 2 - NO 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	AUTONOMOUS MODE LEVEL 0 - NO AUTOMATION 1 - DRIVER ASSISTANCE 2 - PARTIAL AUTOMATION 3 - CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION 4 - HIGH AUTOMATION 5 - FULL AUTOMATION 9 - UNKNOWN	
SPECIAL FUNCTION 1 - NONE 2 - TAXI 3 - ELECTRONIC RIDE SHARING 4 - SCHOOL TRANSPORT 5 - BUS - TRANSIT /COMMUTER 6 - BUS - CHARTER/TOUR 7 - BUS - INTERCITY 8 - BUS - SHUTTLE 9 - BUS - OTHER 10 - AMBULANCE 11 - FIRE 12 - MILITARY 13 - POLICE 14 - PUBLIC UTILITY 15 - CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT 16 - FARM 17 - MOWING 18 - SNOW REMOVAL 19 - TOWING 20 - SAFETY SERVICE PATROL 21 - MAIL CARRIER 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	CARGO BODY TYPE 1 - NO CARGO BODY TYPE / NOT APPLICABLE 2 - BUS 3 - VEHICLE TOWING ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE 4 - LOGGING 5 - INTERMODAL CONTAINER CHASSIS 6 - CARGO VAN/ ENCLOSED BOX 7 - GRAIN/CHIPS/GRAVEL 8 - POLE 9 - CARGO TANK 10 - FLAT BED 11 - DUMP 12 - CONCRETE MIXER 13 - AUTO TRANSPORTER 14 - GARBAGE/REFUSE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	
VEHICLE DEFECTS 1 - TURN SIGNALS 2 - HEAD LAMPS 3 - TAIL LAMPS 4 - BRAKES 5 - STEERING 6 - TIRE BLOWOUT 7 - WORN OR SLICK TIRES 8 - TRAILER EQUIPMENT DEFECTIVE 9 - MOTOR TROUBLE 10 - DISABLED FROM PRIOR ACCIDENT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	NON-MOTORIST LOCATION AT IMPACT 1 - INTERSECTION - MARKED CROSSWALK 2 - INTERSECTION - UNMARKED CROSSWALK 3 - INTERSECTION - OTHER 4 - MIDBLOCK - MARKED CROSSWALK 5 - TRAVEL LANE - OTHER LOCATION 6 - BICYCLE LANE 7 - SHOULDER/ ROADSIDE 8 - SIDEWALK 9 - MEDIAN/CROSSING ISLAND 10 - DRIVEWAY ACCESS 11 - SHARED USE PATHS OR TRAILS 12 - FIRST RESPONDER AT INCIDENT SCENE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	
ACTION 1 - NON-CONTACT 2 - NON-COLLISION 3 - STRIKING 4 - STRUCK 5 - BOTH STRIKING & STRUCK 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN 1 - STRAIGHT AHEAD 2 - BACKING 3 - CHANGING LANES 4 - OVERTAKING/ PASSING 5 - MAKING RIGHT TURN 6 - MAKING LEFT TURN 7 - MAKING U-TURN 8 - ENTERING TRAFFIC LANE 9 - LEAVING TRAFFIC LANE 10 - PARKED 11 - SLOWING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC 12 - DRIVERLESS 13 - NEGOTIATING A CURVE 14 - ENTERING OR CROSSING SPECIFIED LOCATION 15 - WALKING, RUNNING, JOGGING, PLAYING 16 - WORKING 17 - PUSHING VEHICLE 18 - APPROACHING OR LEAVING VEHICLE 19 - STANDING 20 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 31 - STANDING OUTSIDE DISABLED VEHICLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	INITIAL POINT OF CONTACT 0 - NO DAMAGE 1-12 - REFER TO UNIT DIAGRAM 13 - TOP 14 - UNDERCARRIAGE 15 - VEHICLE NOT AT SCENE 99 - UNKNOWN	
CONTRIBUTING CIRCUMSTANCES 1 - NONE 2 - FAILURE TO YIELD 3 - RAN RED LIGHT 4 - RAN STOP SIGN 5 - UNSAFE SPEED 6 - IMPROPER TURN 7 - LEFT OF CENTER 8 - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE/ACDA 9 - IMPROPER LANE CHANGE 10 - IMPROPER PASSING 11 - DROVE OFF ROAD 12 - IMPROPER BACKING 13 - IMPROPER START FROM A PARKED POSITION 14 - STOPPED OR PARKED ILLEGALLY 15 - SWERVING TO AVOID 16 - WRONG WAY 17 - VISION OBSTRUCTION 18 - OPERATING DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 19 - LOAD SHIFTING/ FALLING/SPILLING 20 - IMPROPER CROSSING 21 - LYING IN ROADWAY 22 - NOT DISCERNIBLE 23 - OPENING DOOR INTO ROADWAY 99 - OTHER IMPROPER ACTION	TRAFFICWAY FLOW 2 - 1 - ONE-WAY 2 - TWO-WAY	TRAFFIC CONTROL 6 - 1 - ROUNDABOUT - STOP SIGN 2 - SIGNAL 3 - FLASHER 5 - YIELD SIGN 6 - NO CONTROL
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS 1 - OVERTURN/ ROLLOVER 2 - FIRE/EXPLOSION 3 - IMMERSION 4 - JACKKNIFE 5 - CARGO/EQUIPMENT LOSS OR SHIFT 6 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE 7 - SEPARATION OF UNITS 8 - RAN OFF ROAD RIGHT 9 - RAN OFF ROAD LEFT 10 - CROSS MEDIAN 11 - CROSS CENTERLINE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 12 - DOWNHILL RUNAWAY 13 - OTHER NON-COLLISION 14 - PEDESTRIAN 15 - PEDALCYCLE 16 - RAILWAY VEHICLE 17 - ANIMAL - FARM 18 - ANIMAL - DEER 19 - ANIMAL - OTHER 20 - MOTOR VEHICLE IN TRANSPORT 21 - PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE 22 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 23 - STRUCK BY FALLING, SHIFTING CARGO OR ANYTHING SET IN MOTION BY A MOTOR VEHICLE 24 - OTHER MOVABLE OBJECT 25 - IMPACT ATTENUATOR/ CRASH CUSHION 26 - BRIDGE OVERHEAD STRUCTURE 27 - BRIDGE PIER OR ABUTMENT 28 - BRIDGE PARAPET 29 - BRIDGE RAIL 30 - GUARDRAIL FACE 31 - GUARDRAIL END 32 - PORTABLE BARRIER 33 - MEDIAN CABLE BARRIER 34 - MEDIAN GUARDRAIL BARRIER 35 - MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIER 36 - MEDIAN OTHER BARRIER 37 - TRAFFIC SIGN POST 38 - OVERHEAD SIGN POST 39 - LIGHT/LUMINARIES SUPPORT 40 - UTILITY POLE 41 - OTHER POST, POLE OR SUPPORT 42 - CURB 43 - DITCH 44 - EMBANKMENT 45 - FENCE 46 - MAILBOX 47 - TREE 48 - FIRE HYDRANT 50 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 51 - WALL 52 - BUILDING 53 - TUNNEL 54 - OTHER FIXED OBJECT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	# OF THROUGH LANES ON ROAD 2	RAIL GRADE CROSSING 1 - NOT INVOLVED 2 - INVOLVED-ACTIVE CROSSING 3 - INVOLVED-PASSIVE CROSSING
FIRST HARMFUL EVENT 1	UNIT / NON-MOTORIST DIRECTION FROM 4 TO 2 1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST 5 - NORTHEAST 6 - NORTHWEST 7 - SOUTHEAST 8 - SOUTHWEST 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	
UNIT SPEED 42	DETECTED SPEED 1 - STATED/ESTIMATED SPEED 2 - CALCULATED/EDR 3 - UNDETERMINED	
POSTED SPEED 25		

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*
WPD-2101048

DAMAGE
DAMAGE SCALE
2 - 1 - NONE
2 - MINOR DAMAGE
3 - FUNCTIONAL DAMAGE
4 - DISABLING DAMAGE
9 - UNKNOWN

DAMAGED AREA(S)
INDICATE ALL THAT APPLY

INITIAL POINT OF CONTACT
10 - 0 - NO DAMAGE
1-12 - REFER TO UNIT DIAGRAM
13 - TOP
14 - UNDERCARRIAGE
15 - VEHICLE NOT AT SCENE
99 - UNKNOWN

TRAFFICWAY FLOW
2 - 1 - ONE-WAY
2 - TWO-WAY

TRAFFIC CONTROL
6 - 1 - ROUNDABOUT - STOP SIGN
2 - SIGNAL
3 - FLASHER
5 - YIELD SIGN
6 - NO CONTROL

OF THROUGH LANES ON ROAD
2

RAIL GRADE CROSSING
1 - NOT INVOLVED
2 - INVOLVED-ACTIVE CROSSING
3 - INVOLVED-PASSIVE CROSSING

UNIT / NON-MOTORIST DIRECTION
FROM 4 TO 2
1 - NORTH
2 - SOUTH
3 - EAST
4 - WEST
5 - NORTHEAST
6 - NORTHWEST
7 - SOUTHEAST
8 - SOUTHWEST
9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN

UNIT SPEED
42

DETECTED SPEED
1 - STATED/ESTIMATED SPEED
2 - CALCULATED/EDR
3 - UNDETERMINED

POSTED SPEED
25



MOTORIST / NON-MOTORIST

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*
WPD-2101048

UNIT # 1	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE PHILLIPS, TREVOR PTL	DATE OF BIRTH 05/15/1999	AGE 22	GENDER M
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP 130 N FAYETTE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE (740) 636-2370		
INJURIES 5	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED 2
OL STATE OH	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED COD 72.034	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION Failure To Control/Weaving Course
OL CLASS 4	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY 8	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG
CONDITION 1		ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, VALUE: .		DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE		
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED
OL STATE	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION
OL CLASS	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG
CONDITION		ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: , TYPE: , VALUE: .		DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: , TYPE: , RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE		
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED
OL STATE	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION
OL CLASS	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG
CONDITION		ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: , TYPE: , VALUE: .		DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: , TYPE: , RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4

INJURIES 1 - FATAL 2 - SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY 3 - SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY 4 - POSSIBLE INJURY 5 - NO APPARENT INJURY	SEATING POSITION 1 - FRONT - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE DRIVER) 2 - FRONT - MIDDLE 3 - FRONT - RIGHT SIDE 4 - SECOND - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE PASSENGER) 5 - SECOND - MIDDLE 6 - SECOND - RIGHT SIDE 7 - THIRD - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE SIDE CAR) 8 - THIRD - MIDDLE 9 - THIRD - RIGHT 10 - SLEEPER SECTION OF TRUCK CAB 11 - PASSENGER IN OTHER ENCLOSED CARGO AREA (NON-TRAILING UNIT, BUS, PICK-UP WITH CAP) 12 - PASSENGER IN UNENCLOSED CARGO AREA 13 - TRAILING UNIT 14 - RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR (NON-TRAILING UNIT) 15 - NON-MOTORIST 99 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	AIR BAG 1 - NOT DEPLOYED 2 - DEPLOYED FRONT 3 - DEPLOYED SIDE 4 - DEPLOYED BOTH FRONT / SIDE 5 - NOT APPLICABLE 9 - DEPLOYMENT UNKNOWN	OL CLASS 1 - CLASS A 2 - CLASS B 3 - CLASS C 4 - REGULAR CLASS (OHIO - D) 5 - M/C MOPED ONLY 6 - NO VALID OL	OL RESTRICTION(S) 1 - ALCOHOL INTERLOCK DEVICE 2 - CDL INTRASTATE ONLY 3 - CORRECTIVE LENSES 4 - FARM WAIVER 5 - EXCEPT CLASS A BUS 6 - EXCEPT CLASS A & CLASS B BUS 7 - EXCEPT TRACTOR-TRAILER 8 - INTERMEDIATE LICENSE RESTRICTIONS 9 - LEARNER'S PERMIT RESTRICTIONS 10 - LIMITED TO DAYLIGHT ONLY 11 - LIMITED TO EMPLOYMENT 12 - LIMITED - OTHER 13 - MECHANICAL DEVICES (SPECIAL BRAKES, HAND CONTROLS, OR OTHER ADAPTIVE DEVICES) 14 - MILITARY VEHICLES ONLY 15 - MOTOR VEHICLES WITHOUT AIR BRAKES 16 - OUTSIDE MIRROR 17 - PROSTHETIC AID 18 - OTHER	DRIVER DISTRACTION 1 - NOT DISTRACTED 2 - MANUALLY OPERATING AN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICE (TEXTING, TYPING, DIALING) 3 - TALKING ON HANDS-FREE COMMUNICATION DEVICE 4 - TALKING ON HAND-HELD COMMUNICATION DEVICE 5 - OTHER ACTIVITY WITH AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE 6 - PASSENGER 7 - OTHER DISTRACTION INSIDE THE VEHICLE 8 - OTHER DISTRACTION OUTSIDE THE VEHICLE 9 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	TEST STATUS 1 - NONE GIVEN 2 - TEST REFUSED 3 - TEST GIVEN, CONTAMINATED SAMPLE / UNUSABLE 4 - TEST GIVEN, RESULTS KNOWN 5 - TEST GIVEN, RESULTS UNKNOWN
INJURED TAKEN BY 1 - NOT TRANSPORTED / TREATED AT SCENE 2 - EMS 3 - POLICE 9 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	EJECTION 1 - NOT EJECTED 2 - PARTIALLY EJECTED 3 - TOTALLY EJECTED 4 - NOT APPLICABLE	OL ENDORSEMENT H - HAZMAT M - MOTORCYCLE P - PASSENGER N - TANKER Q - MOTOR SCOOTER R - THREE-WHEEL MOTORCYCLE S - SCHOOL BUS T - DOUBLE & TRIPLE TRAILERS / HAZMAT X - TANKER / HAZMAT	GENDER F - FEMALE M - MALE U - OTHER / UNKNOWN	CONDITION 1 - APPARENTLY NORMAL 2 - PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT 3 - EMOTIONAL (E.G., DEPRESSED, ANGRY, DISTURBED) 4 - ILLNESS 5 - FELL ASLEEP, FAINTED, FATIGUED, ETC. 6 - UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF MEDICATIONS / DRUGS / ALCOHOL 9 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	ALCOHOL TEST TYPE 1 - NONE 2 - BLOOD 3 - URINE 4 - BREATH 5 - OTHER	DRUG TEST TYPE 1 - NONE 2 - BLOOD 3 - URINE 4 - OTHER
SAFETY EQUIPMENT 1 - NONE USED 2 - SHOULDER BELT ONLY USED 3 - LAP BELT ONLY USED 4 - SHOULDER & LAP BELT USED 5 - CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM - FORWARD FACING 6 - CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM - REAR FACING 7 - BOOSTER SEAT 8 - HELMET USED 9 - PROTECTIVE PADS USED (ELBOW, KNEES, ETC.) 10 - REFLECTIVE CLOTHING 11 - LIGHTING - PEDESTRIAN / BICYCLE ONLY 99 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	TRAPPED 1 - NOT TRAPPED 2 - EXTRICATED BY MECHANICAL MEANS 3 - FREED BY NON-MECHANICAL MEANS	DRUG TEST RESULT(S) 1 - AMPHETAMINES 2 - BARBITURATES 3 - BENZODIAZEPINES 4 - CANNABINOIDS 5 - COCAINE 6 - OPIATES / OPIOIDS 7 - OTHER 8 - NEGATIVE RESULTS				

City of Washington
Employee Accident Report
(FOR CITY VEHICLES)

Date/Time of Accident: 08-18-2021 AT 0152 HRS.

1. Driver's Information:

Name(s)

Address

License #

TREVOR D. PHILLIPS

130 N. FAYETTE ST. WCH

2. Description of Vehicle(s) Involved:

Year/Make

Registration

Equipment #

Dept. Assigned

2016 FORD INTERCEPTOR SUV

162

POLICE DEPT.

3. Location of Accident:

Address: SYCAMORE ST. AT EAST ST.

4. Weather Conditions:

Traffic Conditions:

CLEAR

LIGHT

5. Witness(s):

Name

Address

Phone #

N/A

6. Victim(s) Involved and Injuries Incurred:

Name

Injuries Incurred

N/A

7. In your own words, describe how the incident occurred (Use reverse side if needed):

WHILE IN PURSUIT OF A PERSON ON A BICYCLE I ATTEMPTED TO MAKE A RIGHT TURN AND WAS TRAVELING TOO FAST TO MAKE THE TURN AND STRUCK A RETAINING WALL

8. Give ANY other information which might have bearing on the accident:

NONE

Signed:



City Driver

Additions Information:



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

130 N. Fayette Street
Washington C.H., Ohio 43160-1304
Phone (740) 636-2370
Fax (740) 636-2379



Jeffrey D. Funari
Chief of Police

Date: December 16, 2022

To: Patrolman Trevor Phillips

LETTER OF RECOGNITION

This letter is to formally thank you for your exceptional performance over the last 12 months. You have gone above and beyond the call for service and have set the bar high for this Department. Your fidelity to the Oath to support the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, State of Ohio and the ordinances of the City of Washington Court House has been the foundation of your exceptional performance. You have performed your duties as a Police Officer for the Police Department above all expectations and we would like to recognize your determination and work performance.

Over the last 12 months you have shown up to work on time and prepared for duty. You keep a positive attitude and are always willing to help any fellow Officer. When directed to perform a task, you don't ask questions, you perform the task at the highest level.

Since January you have made approximately 305 traffic stops enforcing traffic violations while performing your daily patrol. Traffic stops show a high level of drive in keeping our community safe. While enforcing traffic you have educated drivers, got intoxicated drivers off the street before they caused harm to themselves or others to arresting felons and drug traffickers. You have also made approximately 94 arrests for offenses from bench warrants, misdemeanors offenses and felony offenses.

The most impressive statistic you have accomplished was taking drugs off the streets. You have seized approximately 163 grams of meth, 113 grams of marijuana, 92 grams of fentanyl, 33 grams of heroin and numerous scheduled prescription drugs. That is over 14 ounces of dangerous drugs off the streets that didn't make it into the hands of a user which saved lives and put the dealers in prison.

Your Peers have recommended you for commendation due to the seizure from Jordan Adams where you seized 90 grams of meth. That was a great arrest showing your determination and drive to keep Washington Court House safe and prosperous.

Once again, we want to say thank you Patrolman Phillips for your amazing work performance and setting a high standard for the Washington Court House Police Department.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey Funari
Chief of Police

Matthew Pfeifer
Operations Lieutenant

Derek Pfeifer
Administrative Lieutenant



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

130 N. Fayette Street
Washington C.H., Ohio 43160-1304
Phone (740) 636-2370
Fax (740) 636-2379



Brian W. Hottinger
Chief of Police

COPY

February 16, 2021

The Ohio Department of Public Safety
Attention: Traffic Crash Records Section
P. O. Box 182081
Columbus, Ohio 43218-2081

To whom it may concern,

Patrolman Trevor Phillips was involved in a traffic crash February 15, 2021. This letter, in compliance with ORC 3937.41(D), is to certify this officer was on official duty at the time of the crash. Included for your reference is traffic crash report # WPD-2100212.

Sincerely,

Brian W. Hottinger
Chief of Police

TRAFFIC CRASH REPORT

*DENOTES MANDATORY FIELD FOR SUPPLEMENT REPORT

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*

<input type="checkbox"/> PHOTOS TAKEN <input type="checkbox"/> SECONDARY CRASH <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/> OH-2 <input type="checkbox"/> OH-3 <input type="checkbox"/> OH-1P <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LOCAL INFORMATION Columbus / Market REPORTING AGENCY NAME* Washington CH Police Department NCIC* 02401	WPD-2100212 <input type="checkbox"/> HIT/SKIP 1 - SOLVED 2 - UNSOLVED NUMBER OF UNITS 2 UNIT IN ERROR 1 98 - ANIMAL 99 - UNKNOWN
--	--	---	--

COUNTY* 24	LOCALITY* 1	LOCATION: CITY, VILLAGE, TOWNSHIP* WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE	CRASH DATE/TIME* 02/15/2021 12:39	CRASH SEVERITY 5
ROUTE TYPE	ROUTE NUMBER	PREFIX 1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST	LOCATION ROAD NAME Columbus	ROAD TYPE AV
ROUTE TYPE	ROUTE NUMBER	PREFIX 1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST	REFERENCE ROAD NAME (ROAD, MILEPOST, HOUSE #) 915	ROAD TYPE
			LATITUDE 39.542721	CRASH SEVERITY 1 - FATAL 2 - SERIOUS INJURY SUSPECTED 3 - MINOR INJURY SUSPECTED 4 - INJURY POSSIBLE 5 - PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY
			LONGITUDE -83.431377	

REFERENCE POINT 3	DIRECTION FROM REFERENCE 1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST	ROUTE TYPE IR - INTERSTATE ROUTE (TP) US - FEDERAL US ROUTE SR - STATE ROUTE CR - NUMBERED COUNTY ROUTE TR - NUMBERED TOWNSHIP ROUTE	ROAD TYPE AL - ALLEY AV - AVENUE BL - BOULEVARD CR - CIRCLE CT - COURT DR - DRIVE HE - HEIGHTS HW - HIGHWAY LA - LANE BL - BOULEVARD MP - MILEPOST OV - OVAL PK - PARKWAY PI - PIKE PL - PLACE RD - ROAD SQ - SQUARE ST - STREET TE - TERRACE TL - TRAIL WA - WAY	INTERSECTION RELATED <input type="checkbox"/> WITHIN INTERSECTION OR ON APPROACH <input type="checkbox"/> WITHIN INTERCHANGE AREA NUMBER OF APPROACHES ROADWAY <input type="checkbox"/> ROADWAY DIVIDED
--------------------------	--	--	---	---

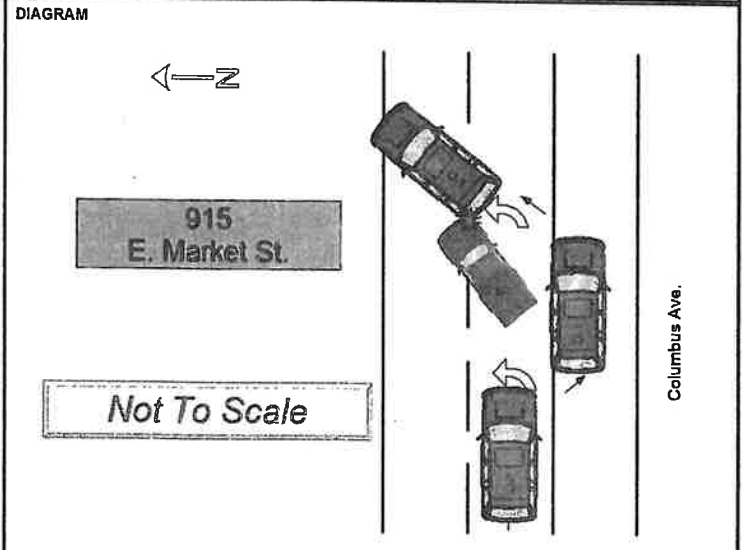
LOCATION OF FIRST HARMFUL EVENT 1	MANNER OF CRASH COLLISION/IMPACT 6	DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST	MEDIAN TYPE 1 - DIVIDED FLUSH MEDIAN (< 4 FEET) 2 - DIVIDED FLUSH MEDIAN (>= 4 FEET) 3 - DIVIDED, DEPRESSED MEDIAN 4 - DIVIDED, RAISE MEDIAN (ANY TYPE) 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
--	---	---	--

<input type="checkbox"/> WORK ZONE RELATED <input type="checkbox"/> WORKERS PRESENT <input type="checkbox"/> LAW ENFORCEMENT PRESENT <input type="checkbox"/> ACTIVE SCHOOL ZONE	WORK ZONE TYPE 1 - LANE CLOSURE 2 - LANE SHFT/CROSSOVER 3 - WORK ON SHOULDER OR MEDIAN 4 - INTERMITTENT OR MOVING WORK 5 - OTHER	LOCATION OF CRASH IN WORK ZONE 1 - BEFORE THE 1ST WORK ZONE WARNING SIGN 2 - ADVANCE WARNING AREA 3 - TRANSITION AREA 4 - ACTIVITY AREA 5 - TERMINATION AREA	CONTOUR 1	CONDITIONS 2	SURFACE 2
---	---	---	------------------	---------------------	------------------

LIGHT CONDITION 1	WEATHER 2	WEATHER 6 - SNOW 7 - SEVERE CROSSWINDS 8 - BLOWING SAND, SOIL, DIRT, SNOW 9 - FREEZING RAIN OR FREEZING DRIZZLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
--------------------------	------------------	---

NARRATIVE
 Unit#1 was initiating a traffic stop on a vehicle that was traveling eastbound on Columbus Ave. The vehicle made a left hand turn into the parking lot of 915 E. Market St. Unit#2 was in the left turn lane in front of Unit#1. Unit#1 drove around Unit#2 to get behind the vehicle in reference to the traffic stop and turned into the front passengers side corner of Unit#1. Both vehicles sustained minor damage as a result.

Not to scale:
 Vehicles are simulated in motion



CRASH REPORTED DATE/TIME 02/15/2021 12:39	DISPATCH DATE/TIME 02/15/2021 12:39	ARRIVAL DATE/TIME 02/15/2021 12:40	SCENE CLEARED DATE/TIME 02/15/2021 12:54	REPORT TAKEN BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICE AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> MOTORIST <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT (CORRECTION OR ADDITION TO AN EXISTING REPORT SENT TO ODPIS)
TOTAL TIME ROADWAY CLOSED 0	OTHER INVESTIGATION TIME 20	TOTAL MINUTES 35	OFFICER'S NAME* Stapleton, Edwin OFFICER'S BADGE NUMBER* 17	CHECKED BY OFFICER'S NAME* Brown, Ricky CHECKED BY OFFICER'S BADGE NUMBER* 15

UNIT # 1	OWNER NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) CITY OF WASHINGTON	OWNER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) (740) 636-2340
OWNER ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) 130 N FAYETTE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160		
COMMERCIAL CARRIER: NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP		COMMERCIAL CARRIER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE
LP STATE OH	LICENSE PLATE # 172	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION # 1FM5K8AR8HGC78848
VEHICLE YEAR 2017	VEHICLE MAKE Ford	
INSURANCE VERIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INSURANCE COMPANY PARROTT INSURANCE	INSURANCE POLICY # 0457
COLOR Blue, Dark	VEHICLE MODEL Explorer	
TYPE OF USE <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> IN EMERGENCY RESPONSE		US DOT #
INTERLOCK DEVICE EQUIPPED <input type="checkbox"/>	HIT/SKIP UNIT <input type="checkbox"/>	# OCCUPANTS 2
VEHICLE WEIGHT GVWR/GCWR <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - <= 10K LBS. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - 10,001 - 26K LBS. <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - >= 26K LBS.		TOWED BY: COMPANY NAME
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIAL CLASS # <input type="checkbox"/> PLACARD ID # <input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED <input type="checkbox"/> PLACARD		
UNIT TYPE 3	1 - PASSENGER CAR 2 - PASSENGER VAN (MINIVAN) 3 - SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4 - PICK UP 5 - CARGO VAN	7 - MOTORCYCLE 8 - MOTORCYCLE 9 - AUTOCYCLE 10 - MOPED OR MOTORIZED BICYCLE 11 - ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE (ATV/UTV)
# OF TRAILING UNITS 0	12 - GOLF CART 13 - SNOWMOBILE 14 - SINGLE UNIT TRUCK 15 - SEMI-TRACTOR 16 - FARM EQUIPMENT 17 - MOTORHOME	18 - LIMO (LIVERY VEHICLE) 19 - BUS (16+ PASSENGERS) 20 - OTHER VEHICLE 21 - HEAVY EQUIPMENT 22 - ANIMAL WITH RIDER OR ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE
23 - PEDESTRIAN/SKATER 24 - WHEELCHAIR (ANY TYPE) 25 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 26 - BICYCLE 27 - TRAIN 99 - UNKNOWN OR HIT/SKIP	WAS VEHICLE OPERATING IN AUTONOMOUS MODE WHEN CRASH OCCURRED? 1 - YES 2 - NO 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	
2	AUTONOMOUS MODE LEVEL 0	0 - NO AUTOMATION 1 - DRIVER ASSISTANCE 2 - PARTIAL AUTOMATION 3 - CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION 4 - HIGH AUTOMATION 5 - FULL AUTOMATION 9 - UNKNOWN
SPECIAL FUNCTION 13	1 - NONE 2 - TAXI 3 - ELECTRONIC RIDE SHARING 4 - SCHOOL TRANSPORT /COMMUTER	6 - BUS - CHARTER/TOUR 7 - BUS - INTERCITY 8 - BUS - SHUTTLE 9 - BUS - OTHER 10 - AMBULANCE
CARGO BODY TYPE 1	1 - NO CARGO BODY TYPE / NOT APPLICABLE 2 - BUS 3 - VEHICLE TOWING ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE 4 - LOGGING	5 - INTERMODAL CONTAINER CHASSIS 6 - CARGO VAN/ ENCLOSED BOX 7 - GRAIN/CHIPS/GRAVEL 8 - POLE 9 - CARGO TANK 10 - FLAT BED 11 - DUMP 12 - CONCRETE MIXER 13 - AUTO TRANSPORTER 14 - GARBAGE/REFUSE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
VEHICLE DEFECTS	1 - TURN SIGNALS 2 - HEAD LAMPS 3 - TAIL LAMPS	4 - BRAKES 5 - STEERING 6 - TIRE BLOWOUT 7 - WORN OR SLICK TIRES 8 - TRAILER EQUIPMENT DEFECTIVE 9 - MOTOR TROUBLE 10 - DISABLED FROM PRIOR ACCIDENT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
NON-MOTORIST LOCATION AT IMPACT	1 - INTERSECTION - MARKED CROSSWALK 2 - INTERSECTION - UNMARKED CROSSWALK 3 - INTERSECTION - OTHER 4 - MIDLBLOCK - MARKED CROSSWALK 5 - TRAVEL LANE - OTHER LOCATION	6 - BICYCLE LANE 7 - SHOULDER/ROADSIDE 8 - SIDEWALK 9 - MEDIAN/CROSSING ISLAND 10 - DRIVEWAY ACCESS 11 - SHARED USE PATHS OR TRAILS 12 - FIRST RESPONDER AT INCIDENT SCENE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
ACTION 3	1 - NON-CONTACT 2 - NON-COLLISION 3 - STRIKING 4 - STRUCK 5 - BOTH STRIKING 6 - STRUCK ACTIONS 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	1 - STRAIGHT AHEAD 2 - BACKING 3 - CHANGING LANES 4 - OVERTAKING/ PASSING 5 - MAKING RIGHT TURN 6 - MAKING LEFT TURN 7 - MAKING U-TURN 8 - ENTERING TRAFFIC LANE 9 - LEAVING TRAFFIC LANE 10 - PARKED 11 - SLOWING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC 13 - NEGOTIATING A CURVE 14 - ENTERING OR CROSSING SPECIFIED LOCATION 15 - WALKING, RUNNING, JOGGING, PLAYING 16 - WORKING 17 - PUSHING VEHICLE 18 - APPROACHING OR LEAVING VEHICLE 19 - STANDING 20 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 31 - STANDING OUTSIDE DISABLED VEHICLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
CONTRIBUTING CIRCUMSTANCES 6	1 - NONE 2 - FAILURE TO YIELD 3 - RAN RED LIGHT 4 - RAN STOP SIGN 5 - UNSAFE SPEED 6 - IMPROPER TURN 7 - LEFT OF CENTER 8 - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE/ACDA 9 - IMPROPER LANE CHANGE 10 - IMPROPER PASSING 11 - DROVE OFF ROAD 12 - IMPROPER BACKING 13 - IMPROPER START FROM A PARKED POSITION 14 - STOPPED OR PARKED ILLEGALLY 15 - SWERVING TO AVOID 16 - WRONG WAY 17 - VISION OBSTRUCTION 18 - OPERATING DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 19 - LOAD SHIFTING/ FALLING/SPILLING 20 - IMPROPER CROSSING 21 - LYING IN ROADWAY 22 - NOT DISCERNIBLE 23 - OPENING DOOR INTO ROADWAY 99 - OTHER IMPROPER ACTION	21 - Lying in Roadway 22 - Not Discernible 23 - Opening Door into Roadway 99 - Other Improper Action
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS		
1	20	1 - OVERTURN/ ROLLOVER 2 - FIRE/EXPLOSION 3 - IMMERSION 4 - JACKKNIFE 5 - CARGO/EQUIPMENT LOSS OR SHIFT 6 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE 7 - SEPARATION OF UNITS 8 - RAN OFF ROAD RIGHT 9 - RAN OFF ROAD LEFT 10 - CROSS MEDIAN 11 - CROSS CENTERLINE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 12 - DOWNHILL RUNAWAY COLLISION 13 - OTHER NON-COLLISION 14 - PEDESTRIAN 15 - PEDALCYCLE 16 - RAILWAY VEHICLE 17 - ANIMAL - FARM 18 - ANIMAL - DEER 19 - ANIMAL - OTHER 20 - MOTOR VEHICLE IN TRANSPORT 21 - PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE 22 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 23 - STRUCK BY FALLING, SHIFTING CARGO OR ANYTHING SET IN MOTION BY A MOTOR VEHICLE 24 - OTHER MOVABLE OBJECT
COLLISION WITH FIXED OBJECT - STRUCK		
4	25 - IMPACT ATTENUATOR/ CRASH CUSHION 26 - BRIDGE OVERHEAD STRUCTURE 27 - BRIDGE PIER OR ABUTMENT 28 - BRIDGE PARAPET 29 - BRIDGE RAIL 30 - GUARDRAIL FACE 31 - GUARDRAIL END 32 - PORTABLE BARRIER 33 - MEDIAN CABLE BARRIER 34 - MEDIAN GUARDRAIL BARRIER 35 - MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIER 36 - MEDIAN OTHER BARRIER 37 - TRAFFIC SIGN POST 38 - OVERHEAD SIGN POST 39 - LIGHT/LUMINARIES SUPPORT 40 - UTILITY POLE 41 - OTHER POST, POLE OR SUPPORT 42 - CULVERT 43 - CURB 44 - DITCH 45 - EMBANKMENT 46 - FENCE 47 - MAILBOX 48 - TREE 49 - FIRE HYDRANT 50 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 51 - WALL 52 - BUILDING 53 - TUNNEL 54 - OTHER FIXED OBJECT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	
FIRST HARMFUL EVENT 1		

DAMAGE	
DAMAGE SCALE	
2	1 - NONE 2 - MINOR DAMAGE 3 - FUNCTIONAL DAMAGE 4 - DISABLING DAMAGE 9 - UNKNOWN
DAMAGED AREA(S) INDICATE ALL THAT APPLY	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO DAMAGE [0] <input type="checkbox"/> UNDERCARRIAGE [14] <input type="checkbox"/> TOP [13] <input type="checkbox"/> ALL AREAS [15] <input type="checkbox"/> UNIT NOT AT SCENE [16]	
INITIAL POINT OF CONTACT	
7	0 - NO DAMAGE 1-12 - REFER TO UNIT DIAGRAM 13 - TOP 14 - UNDERCARRIAGE 15 - VEHICLE NOT AT SCENE 99 - UNKNOWN
TRAFFIC	
TRAFFICWAY FLOW 2	TRAFFIC CONTROL 6
1 - ONE-WAY 2 - TWO-WAY	1 - ROUNDABOUT 2 - SIGNAL 3 - FLASHER 4 - STOP SIGN 5 - YIELD SIGN 6 - NO CONTROL
# OF THROUGH LANES ON ROAD 2	RAIL GRADE CROSSING 1
1 - NOT INVOLVED 2 - INVOLVED-ACTIVE CROSSING 3 - INVOLVED-PASSIVE CROSSING	1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST 5 - NORTHEAST 6 - NORTHWEST 7 - SOUTHEAST 8 - SOUTHWEST 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
UNIT / NON-MOTORIST DIRECTION	
FROM 4 TO 1	
UNIT SPEED 5	DETECTED SPEED 1
POSTED SPEED 25	1 - STATED/ESTIMATED SPEED 2 - CALCULATED/EDR 3 - UNDETERMINED

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*
WPD-2100212

UNIT # 2	OWNER NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) DAWES, RANDY L		OWNER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER																										
OWNER ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP (<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS DRIVER) 811 MC LEAN ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160																													
COMMERCIAL CARRIER: NAME, ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP			COMMERCIAL CARRIER PHONE: INCLUDE AREA CODE																										
LP STATE OH	LICENSE PLATE # EUA7872	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION # 3GTP2VE79DG327297	VEHICLE YEAR 2013	VEHICLE MAKE GMC																									
INSURANCE VERIFIED	INSURANCE COMPANY WILLIS INSURANCE	INSURANCE POLICY # PPA006944903	COLOR Red	VEHICLE MODEL Sierra																									
TYPE OF USE <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> IN EMERGENCY RESPONSE		US DOT #	TOWED BY: COMPANY NAME																										
<input type="checkbox"/> INTERLOCK DEVICE EQUIPPED	<input type="checkbox"/> HIT/SKIP UNIT	# OCCUPANTS 1	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIAL RELEASED <input type="checkbox"/> PLACARD <input type="checkbox"/>																										
4	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 - PASSENGER CAR</td> <td>7 - MOTORCYCLE</td> <td>12 - GOLF CART</td> <td>18 - LIMO (LIVERY VEHICLE)</td> <td>23 - PEDESTRIAN/ SKATER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 - PASSENGER VAN (MINIVAN)</td> <td>2 - WHEELED</td> <td>13 - SNOWMOBILE</td> <td>19 - BUS (16+ PASSENGERS)</td> <td>24 - WHEELCHAIR (ANY TYPE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 - SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE</td> <td>8 - MOTORCYCLE</td> <td>14 - SINGLE UNIT TRUCK</td> <td>20 - OTHER VEHICLE</td> <td>25 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 - PICK UP</td> <td>9 - AUTOCYCLE</td> <td>15 - SEMI-TRACTOR</td> <td>21 - HEAVY EQUIPMENT</td> <td>26 - BICYCLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 - CARGO VAN</td> <td>10 - MOPED OR MOTORIZED BICYCLE</td> <td>16 - FARM EQUIPMENT</td> <td>22 - ANIMAL WITH RIDER OR ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE</td> <td>99 - UNKNOWN OR HIT/SKIP</td> </tr> </table>				1 - PASSENGER CAR	7 - MOTORCYCLE	12 - GOLF CART	18 - LIMO (LIVERY VEHICLE)	23 - PEDESTRIAN/ SKATER	2 - PASSENGER VAN (MINIVAN)	2 - WHEELED	13 - SNOWMOBILE	19 - BUS (16+ PASSENGERS)	24 - WHEELCHAIR (ANY TYPE)	3 - SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE	8 - MOTORCYCLE	14 - SINGLE UNIT TRUCK	20 - OTHER VEHICLE	25 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST	4 - PICK UP	9 - AUTOCYCLE	15 - SEMI-TRACTOR	21 - HEAVY EQUIPMENT	26 - BICYCLE	5 - CARGO VAN	10 - MOPED OR MOTORIZED BICYCLE	16 - FARM EQUIPMENT	22 - ANIMAL WITH RIDER OR ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE	99 - UNKNOWN OR HIT/SKIP
1 - PASSENGER CAR	7 - MOTORCYCLE	12 - GOLF CART	18 - LIMO (LIVERY VEHICLE)	23 - PEDESTRIAN/ SKATER																									
2 - PASSENGER VAN (MINIVAN)	2 - WHEELED	13 - SNOWMOBILE	19 - BUS (16+ PASSENGERS)	24 - WHEELCHAIR (ANY TYPE)																									
3 - SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE	8 - MOTORCYCLE	14 - SINGLE UNIT TRUCK	20 - OTHER VEHICLE	25 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST																									
4 - PICK UP	9 - AUTOCYCLE	15 - SEMI-TRACTOR	21 - HEAVY EQUIPMENT	26 - BICYCLE																									
5 - CARGO VAN	10 - MOPED OR MOTORIZED BICYCLE	16 - FARM EQUIPMENT	22 - ANIMAL WITH RIDER OR ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE	99 - UNKNOWN OR HIT/SKIP																									
0	# OF TRAILING UNITS																												
2	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> WAS VEHICLE OPERATING IN AUTONOMOUS MODE WHEN CRASH OCCURRED? 1 - YES 2 - NO 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> <td> AUTONOMOUS MODE LEVEL 0 </td> <td> 0 - NO AUTOMATION 1 - DRIVER ASSISTANCE 2 - PARTIAL AUTOMATION </td> <td> 3 - CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION 4 - HIGH AUTOMATION 5 - FULL AUTOMATION </td> <td> 9 - UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				WAS VEHICLE OPERATING IN AUTONOMOUS MODE WHEN CRASH OCCURRED? 1 - YES 2 - NO 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	AUTONOMOUS MODE LEVEL 0	0 - NO AUTOMATION 1 - DRIVER ASSISTANCE 2 - PARTIAL AUTOMATION	3 - CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION 4 - HIGH AUTOMATION 5 - FULL AUTOMATION	9 - UNKNOWN																				
WAS VEHICLE OPERATING IN AUTONOMOUS MODE WHEN CRASH OCCURRED? 1 - YES 2 - NO 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	AUTONOMOUS MODE LEVEL 0	0 - NO AUTOMATION 1 - DRIVER ASSISTANCE 2 - PARTIAL AUTOMATION	3 - CONDITIONAL AUTOMATION 4 - HIGH AUTOMATION 5 - FULL AUTOMATION	9 - UNKNOWN																									
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - NONE 2 - TAXI 3 - ELECTRONIC RIDE SHARING 4 - SCHOOL TRANSPORT 5 - BUS - TRANSIT /COMMUTER </td> <td> 6 - BUS - CHARTER/TOUR 7 - BUS - INTERCITY 8 - BUS - SHUTTLE 9 - BUS - OTHER 10 - AMBULANCE </td> <td> 11 - FIRE 12 - MILITARY 13 - POLICE 14 - PUBLIC UTILITY 15 - CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT </td> <td> 16 - FARM 17 - MOWING 18 - SNOW REMOVAL 19 - TOWING 20 - SAFETY SERVICE PATROL </td> <td> 21 - MAIL CARRIER 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				1 - NONE 2 - TAXI 3 - ELECTRONIC RIDE SHARING 4 - SCHOOL TRANSPORT 5 - BUS - TRANSIT /COMMUTER	6 - BUS - CHARTER/TOUR 7 - BUS - INTERCITY 8 - BUS - SHUTTLE 9 - BUS - OTHER 10 - AMBULANCE	11 - FIRE 12 - MILITARY 13 - POLICE 14 - PUBLIC UTILITY 15 - CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	16 - FARM 17 - MOWING 18 - SNOW REMOVAL 19 - TOWING 20 - SAFETY SERVICE PATROL	21 - MAIL CARRIER 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
1 - NONE 2 - TAXI 3 - ELECTRONIC RIDE SHARING 4 - SCHOOL TRANSPORT 5 - BUS - TRANSIT /COMMUTER	6 - BUS - CHARTER/TOUR 7 - BUS - INTERCITY 8 - BUS - SHUTTLE 9 - BUS - OTHER 10 - AMBULANCE	11 - FIRE 12 - MILITARY 13 - POLICE 14 - PUBLIC UTILITY 15 - CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	16 - FARM 17 - MOWING 18 - SNOW REMOVAL 19 - TOWING 20 - SAFETY SERVICE PATROL	21 - MAIL CARRIER 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - NO CARGO BODY TYPE / NOT APPLICABLE 2 - BUS </td> <td> 3 - VEHICLE TOWING ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE 4 - LOGGING </td> <td> 5 - INTERMODAL CONTAINER CHASSIS 6 - CARGO VAN/ ENCLOSED BOX 7 - GRAIN/CHIPS/GRAVEL </td> <td> 8 - POLE 9 - CARGO TANK 10 - FLAT BED 11 - DUMP </td> <td> 12 - CONCRETE MIXER 13 - AUTO TRANSPORTER 14 - GARBAGE/REFUSE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				1 - NO CARGO BODY TYPE / NOT APPLICABLE 2 - BUS	3 - VEHICLE TOWING ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE 4 - LOGGING	5 - INTERMODAL CONTAINER CHASSIS 6 - CARGO VAN/ ENCLOSED BOX 7 - GRAIN/CHIPS/GRAVEL	8 - POLE 9 - CARGO TANK 10 - FLAT BED 11 - DUMP	12 - CONCRETE MIXER 13 - AUTO TRANSPORTER 14 - GARBAGE/REFUSE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
1 - NO CARGO BODY TYPE / NOT APPLICABLE 2 - BUS	3 - VEHICLE TOWING ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE 4 - LOGGING	5 - INTERMODAL CONTAINER CHASSIS 6 - CARGO VAN/ ENCLOSED BOX 7 - GRAIN/CHIPS/GRAVEL	8 - POLE 9 - CARGO TANK 10 - FLAT BED 11 - DUMP	12 - CONCRETE MIXER 13 - AUTO TRANSPORTER 14 - GARBAGE/REFUSE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - TURN SIGNALS 2 - HEAD LAMPS 3 - TAIL LAMPS </td> <td> 4 - BRAKES 5 - STEERING 6 - TIRE BLOWOUT </td> <td> 7 - WORN OR SLICK TIRES 8 - TRAILER EQUIPMENT DEFECTIVE </td> <td> 9 - MOTOR TROUBLE 10 - DISABLED FROM PRIOR ACCIDENT </td> <td> 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				1 - TURN SIGNALS 2 - HEAD LAMPS 3 - TAIL LAMPS	4 - BRAKES 5 - STEERING 6 - TIRE BLOWOUT	7 - WORN OR SLICK TIRES 8 - TRAILER EQUIPMENT DEFECTIVE	9 - MOTOR TROUBLE 10 - DISABLED FROM PRIOR ACCIDENT	99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
1 - TURN SIGNALS 2 - HEAD LAMPS 3 - TAIL LAMPS	4 - BRAKES 5 - STEERING 6 - TIRE BLOWOUT	7 - WORN OR SLICK TIRES 8 - TRAILER EQUIPMENT DEFECTIVE	9 - MOTOR TROUBLE 10 - DISABLED FROM PRIOR ACCIDENT	99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - INTERSECTION - MARKED CROSSWALK 2 - INTERSECTION - UNMARKED CROSSWALK </td> <td> 3 - INTERSECTION - OTHER 4 - MIDBLOCK - MARKED CROSSWALK 5 - TRAVEL LANE - OTHER LOCATION </td> <td> 6 - BICYCLE LANE 7 - SHOULDER/ ROADSIDE 8 - SIDEWALK </td> <td> 9 - MEDIAN/CROSSING ISLAND 10 - DRIVEWAY ACCESS 11 - SHARED USE PATHS OR TRAILS </td> <td> 12 - FIRST RESPONDER AT INCIDENT SCENE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				1 - INTERSECTION - MARKED CROSSWALK 2 - INTERSECTION - UNMARKED CROSSWALK	3 - INTERSECTION - OTHER 4 - MIDBLOCK - MARKED CROSSWALK 5 - TRAVEL LANE - OTHER LOCATION	6 - BICYCLE LANE 7 - SHOULDER/ ROADSIDE 8 - SIDEWALK	9 - MEDIAN/CROSSING ISLAND 10 - DRIVEWAY ACCESS 11 - SHARED USE PATHS OR TRAILS	12 - FIRST RESPONDER AT INCIDENT SCENE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
1 - INTERSECTION - MARKED CROSSWALK 2 - INTERSECTION - UNMARKED CROSSWALK	3 - INTERSECTION - OTHER 4 - MIDBLOCK - MARKED CROSSWALK 5 - TRAVEL LANE - OTHER LOCATION	6 - BICYCLE LANE 7 - SHOULDER/ ROADSIDE 8 - SIDEWALK	9 - MEDIAN/CROSSING ISLAND 10 - DRIVEWAY ACCESS 11 - SHARED USE PATHS OR TRAILS	12 - FIRST RESPONDER AT INCIDENT SCENE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
4	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - NON-CONTACT 2 - NON-COLLISION 3 - STRIKING 4 - STRUCK 5 - BOTH STRIKING & STRUCK 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> <td> 1 - STRAIGHT AHEAD 2 - BACKING 3 - CHANGING LANES 4 - OVERTAKING/ PASSING 5 - MAKING RIGHT TURN 6 - MAKING LEFT TURN </td> <td> 7 - MAKING U-TURN 8 - ENTERING TRAFFIC LANE 9 - LEAVING TRAFFIC LANE 10 - PARKED 11 - SLOWING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC </td> <td> 13 - NEGOTIATING A CURVE 14 - ENTERING OR CROSSING SPECIFIED LOCATION 15 - WALKING, RUNNING, JOGGING, PLAYING 16 - WORKING 17 - PUSHING VEHICLE </td> <td> 18 - APPROACHING OR LEAVING VEHICLE 19 - STANDING 20 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 31 - STANDING OUTSIDE DISABLED VEHICLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				1 - NON-CONTACT 2 - NON-COLLISION 3 - STRIKING 4 - STRUCK 5 - BOTH STRIKING & STRUCK 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	1 - STRAIGHT AHEAD 2 - BACKING 3 - CHANGING LANES 4 - OVERTAKING/ PASSING 5 - MAKING RIGHT TURN 6 - MAKING LEFT TURN	7 - MAKING U-TURN 8 - ENTERING TRAFFIC LANE 9 - LEAVING TRAFFIC LANE 10 - PARKED 11 - SLOWING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC	13 - NEGOTIATING A CURVE 14 - ENTERING OR CROSSING SPECIFIED LOCATION 15 - WALKING, RUNNING, JOGGING, PLAYING 16 - WORKING 17 - PUSHING VEHICLE	18 - APPROACHING OR LEAVING VEHICLE 19 - STANDING 20 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 31 - STANDING OUTSIDE DISABLED VEHICLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
1 - NON-CONTACT 2 - NON-COLLISION 3 - STRIKING 4 - STRUCK 5 - BOTH STRIKING & STRUCK 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN	1 - STRAIGHT AHEAD 2 - BACKING 3 - CHANGING LANES 4 - OVERTAKING/ PASSING 5 - MAKING RIGHT TURN 6 - MAKING LEFT TURN	7 - MAKING U-TURN 8 - ENTERING TRAFFIC LANE 9 - LEAVING TRAFFIC LANE 10 - PARKED 11 - SLOWING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC	13 - NEGOTIATING A CURVE 14 - ENTERING OR CROSSING SPECIFIED LOCATION 15 - WALKING, RUNNING, JOGGING, PLAYING 16 - WORKING 17 - PUSHING VEHICLE	18 - APPROACHING OR LEAVING VEHICLE 19 - STANDING 20 - OTHER NON-MOTORIST 31 - STANDING OUTSIDE DISABLED VEHICLE 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - NONE 2 - FAILURE TO YIELD 3 - RAN RED LIGHT 4 - RAN STOP SIGN 5 - UNSAFE SPEED 6 - IMPROPER TURN </td> <td> 7 - LEFT OF CENTER 8 - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE/ACDA 9 - IMPROPER LANE CHANGE 10 - IMPROPER PASSING 11 - DROVE OFF ROAD 12 - IMPROPER BACKING </td> <td> 13 - IMPROPER START FROM A PARKED POSITION 14 - STOPPED OR PARKED ILLEGALLY 15 - SWERVING TO AVOID 16 - WRONG WAY </td> <td> 17 - VISION OBSTRUCTION 18 - OPERATING DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 19 - LOAD SHIFTING/ FALLING/SPILLING 20 - IMPROPER CROSSING </td> <td> 21 - LYING IN ROADWAY 22 - NOT DISCERNIBLE 23 - OPENING DOOR INTO ROADWAY 99 - OTHER IMPROPER ACTION </td> </tr> </table>				1 - NONE 2 - FAILURE TO YIELD 3 - RAN RED LIGHT 4 - RAN STOP SIGN 5 - UNSAFE SPEED 6 - IMPROPER TURN	7 - LEFT OF CENTER 8 - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE/ACDA 9 - IMPROPER LANE CHANGE 10 - IMPROPER PASSING 11 - DROVE OFF ROAD 12 - IMPROPER BACKING	13 - IMPROPER START FROM A PARKED POSITION 14 - STOPPED OR PARKED ILLEGALLY 15 - SWERVING TO AVOID 16 - WRONG WAY	17 - VISION OBSTRUCTION 18 - OPERATING DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 19 - LOAD SHIFTING/ FALLING/SPILLING 20 - IMPROPER CROSSING	21 - LYING IN ROADWAY 22 - NOT DISCERNIBLE 23 - OPENING DOOR INTO ROADWAY 99 - OTHER IMPROPER ACTION																				
1 - NONE 2 - FAILURE TO YIELD 3 - RAN RED LIGHT 4 - RAN STOP SIGN 5 - UNSAFE SPEED 6 - IMPROPER TURN	7 - LEFT OF CENTER 8 - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE/ACDA 9 - IMPROPER LANE CHANGE 10 - IMPROPER PASSING 11 - DROVE OFF ROAD 12 - IMPROPER BACKING	13 - IMPROPER START FROM A PARKED POSITION 14 - STOPPED OR PARKED ILLEGALLY 15 - SWERVING TO AVOID 16 - WRONG WAY	17 - VISION OBSTRUCTION 18 - OPERATING DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 19 - LOAD SHIFTING/ FALLING/SPILLING 20 - IMPROPER CROSSING	21 - LYING IN ROADWAY 22 - NOT DISCERNIBLE 23 - OPENING DOOR INTO ROADWAY 99 - OTHER IMPROPER ACTION																									
SEQUENCE OF EVENTS																													
1	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 1 - OVERTURN/ ROLLOVER 2 - FIRE/EXPLOSION 3 - IMMERSION 4 - JACKKNIFE 5 - CARGO/EQUIPMENT LOSS OR SHIFT </td> <td> 6 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE 7 - SEPARATION OF UNITS 8 - RAN OFF ROAD RIGHT 9 - RAN OFF ROAD LEFT 10 - CROSS MEDIAN </td> <td> 11 - CROSS CENTERLINE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 12 - DOWNHILL RUNAWAY 13 - OTHER NON-COLLISION 14 - PEDESTRIAN 15 - PEDALCYCLE </td> <td> 16 - RAILWAY VEHICLE 17 - ANIMAL - FARM 18 - ANIMAL - DEER 19 - ANIMAL - OTHER 20 - MOTOR VEHICLE IN TRANSPORT 21 - PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE </td> <td> 22 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 23 - STRUCK BY FALLING, SHIFTING CARGO OR ANYTHING SET IN MOTION BY A MOTOR VEHICLE 24 - OTHER MOVABLE OBJECT </td> </tr> </table>				1 - OVERTURN/ ROLLOVER 2 - FIRE/EXPLOSION 3 - IMMERSION 4 - JACKKNIFE 5 - CARGO/EQUIPMENT LOSS OR SHIFT	6 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE 7 - SEPARATION OF UNITS 8 - RAN OFF ROAD RIGHT 9 - RAN OFF ROAD LEFT 10 - CROSS MEDIAN	11 - CROSS CENTERLINE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 12 - DOWNHILL RUNAWAY 13 - OTHER NON-COLLISION 14 - PEDESTRIAN 15 - PEDALCYCLE	16 - RAILWAY VEHICLE 17 - ANIMAL - FARM 18 - ANIMAL - DEER 19 - ANIMAL - OTHER 20 - MOTOR VEHICLE IN TRANSPORT 21 - PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE	22 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 23 - STRUCK BY FALLING, SHIFTING CARGO OR ANYTHING SET IN MOTION BY A MOTOR VEHICLE 24 - OTHER MOVABLE OBJECT																				
1 - OVERTURN/ ROLLOVER 2 - FIRE/EXPLOSION 3 - IMMERSION 4 - JACKKNIFE 5 - CARGO/EQUIPMENT LOSS OR SHIFT	6 - EQUIPMENT FAILURE 7 - SEPARATION OF UNITS 8 - RAN OFF ROAD RIGHT 9 - RAN OFF ROAD LEFT 10 - CROSS MEDIAN	11 - CROSS CENTERLINE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 12 - DOWNHILL RUNAWAY 13 - OTHER NON-COLLISION 14 - PEDESTRIAN 15 - PEDALCYCLE	16 - RAILWAY VEHICLE 17 - ANIMAL - FARM 18 - ANIMAL - DEER 19 - ANIMAL - OTHER 20 - MOTOR VEHICLE IN TRANSPORT 21 - PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE	22 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 23 - STRUCK BY FALLING, SHIFTING CARGO OR ANYTHING SET IN MOTION BY A MOTOR VEHICLE 24 - OTHER MOVABLE OBJECT																									
COLLISION WITH FIXED OBJECT - STRUCK																													
4	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> 25 - IMPACT ATTENUATOR/ CRASH CUSHION 26 - BRIDGE OVERHEAD STRUCTURE 27 - BRIDGE PIER OR ABUTMENT 28 - BRIDGE PARAPET 29 - BRIDGE RAIL 30 - GUARDRAIL FACE </td> <td> 31 - GUARDRAIL END 32 - PORTABLE BARRIER 33 - MEDIAN CABLE BARRIER 34 - MEDIAN GUARDRAIL BARRIER 35 - MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIER 36 - MEDIAN OTHER BARRIER </td> <td> 37 - TRAFFIC SIGN POST 38 - OVERHEAD SIGN POST 39 - LIGHT/LUMINARIES SUPPORT 40 - UTILITY POLE 41 - OTHER POST, POLE OR SUPPORT 42 - CULVERT </td> <td> 43 - CURB 44 - DITCH 45 - EMBANKMENT 46 - FENCE 47 - MAILBOX 48 - TREE 49 - FIRE HYDRANT </td> <td> 50 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 51 - WALL 52 - BUILDING 53 - TUNNEL 54 - OTHER FIXED OBJECT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN </td> </tr> </table>				25 - IMPACT ATTENUATOR/ CRASH CUSHION 26 - BRIDGE OVERHEAD STRUCTURE 27 - BRIDGE PIER OR ABUTMENT 28 - BRIDGE PARAPET 29 - BRIDGE RAIL 30 - GUARDRAIL FACE	31 - GUARDRAIL END 32 - PORTABLE BARRIER 33 - MEDIAN CABLE BARRIER 34 - MEDIAN GUARDRAIL BARRIER 35 - MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIER 36 - MEDIAN OTHER BARRIER	37 - TRAFFIC SIGN POST 38 - OVERHEAD SIGN POST 39 - LIGHT/LUMINARIES SUPPORT 40 - UTILITY POLE 41 - OTHER POST, POLE OR SUPPORT 42 - CULVERT	43 - CURB 44 - DITCH 45 - EMBANKMENT 46 - FENCE 47 - MAILBOX 48 - TREE 49 - FIRE HYDRANT	50 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 51 - WALL 52 - BUILDING 53 - TUNNEL 54 - OTHER FIXED OBJECT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																				
25 - IMPACT ATTENUATOR/ CRASH CUSHION 26 - BRIDGE OVERHEAD STRUCTURE 27 - BRIDGE PIER OR ABUTMENT 28 - BRIDGE PARAPET 29 - BRIDGE RAIL 30 - GUARDRAIL FACE	31 - GUARDRAIL END 32 - PORTABLE BARRIER 33 - MEDIAN CABLE BARRIER 34 - MEDIAN GUARDRAIL BARRIER 35 - MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIER 36 - MEDIAN OTHER BARRIER	37 - TRAFFIC SIGN POST 38 - OVERHEAD SIGN POST 39 - LIGHT/LUMINARIES SUPPORT 40 - UTILITY POLE 41 - OTHER POST, POLE OR SUPPORT 42 - CULVERT	43 - CURB 44 - DITCH 45 - EMBANKMENT 46 - FENCE 47 - MAILBOX 48 - TREE 49 - FIRE HYDRANT	50 - WORK ZONE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT 51 - WALL 52 - BUILDING 53 - TUNNEL 54 - OTHER FIXED OBJECT 99 - OTHER/UNKNOWN																									
1	FIRST HARMFUL EVENT																												
1	MOST HARMFUL EVENT																												

DAMAGE	
DAMAGE SCALE	
2	1 - NONE 2 - MINOR DAMAGE 3 - FUNCTIONAL DAMAGE 4 - DISABLING DAMAGE 9 - UNKNOWN
DAMAGED AREA(S) INDICATE ALL THAT APPLY	
<input type="checkbox"/> - NO DAMAGE [0] <input type="checkbox"/> - UNDERCARRIAGE [14] <input type="checkbox"/> - TOP [13] <input type="checkbox"/> - ALL AREAS [15] <input type="checkbox"/> - UNIT NOT AT SCENE [16]	
INITIAL POINT OF CONTACT	
1	0 - NO DAMAGE 1-12 - REFER TO UNIT DIAGRAM 13 - TOP 14 - UNDERCARRIAGE 15 - VEHICLE NOT AT SCENE 99 - UNKNOWN
TRAFFIC	
TRAFFICWAY FLOW	TRAFFIC CONTROL
2	6
1 - ONE-WAY 2 - TWO-WAY	1 - ROUNDABOUT 2 - SIGNAL 3 - FLASHER 4 - STOP SIGN 5 - YIELD SIGN 6 - NO CONTROL
# OF THROUGH LANES ON ROAD	RAIL GRADE CROSSING
2	1
1 - NOT INVOLVED 2 - INVOLVED-ACTIVE CROSSING 3 - INVOLVED-PASSIVE CROSSING	
UNIT / NON-MOTORIST DIRECTION	
FROM 4 TO 1	1 - NORTH 2 - SOUTH 3 - EAST 4 - WEST 5 - NORTHEAST 6 - NORTHWEST 7 - SOUTHEAST 8 - SOUTHWEST 9 - OTHER/UNKNOWN
UNIT SPEED	DETECTED SPEED
5	1
POSTED SPEED	1 - STATED/ESTIMATED SPEED 2 - CALCULATED/EDR 3 - UNDETERMINED
25	



MOTORIST / NON-MOTORIST

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*
WPD-2100212

UNIT # 1	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE PHILLIPS, TREVOR PTL.	DATE OF BIRTH 05/15/1999	AGE 21	GENDER M
-------------	--	-----------------------------	-----------	-------------

ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP 130 N FAYETTE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160	CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE
---	-----------------------------------

INJURIES 5	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED 4	DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION 1	AIR BAG USAGE 1	EJECTION 1	TRAPPED 1
OL STATE OH	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED COD 72.017	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION Right Of Way When Turning Left	CITATION NUMBER WPD058785				
OL CLASS 4	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY 1	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG	CONDITION 1	ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, VALUE: .	DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4		

UNIT # 2	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE DAWES, RANDY L	DATE OF BIRTH 05/20/1960	AGE 60	GENDER M
-------------	---	-----------------------------	-----------	-------------

ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP 811 MC LEAN ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160	CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE
---	-----------------------------------

INJURIES 5	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED 4	DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION 1	AIR BAG USAGE 1	EJECTION 1	TRAPPED 1
OL STATE OH	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION	CITATION NUMBER				
OL CLASS 4	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY 1	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG	CONDITION 1	ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, VALUE: .	DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: 1, TYPE: 1, RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4		

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
--------	---------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP	CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED	DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION	AIR BAG USAGE	EJECTION	TRAPPED
OL STATE	OPERATOR LICENSE NUMBER	OFFENSE CHARGED	LOCAL CODE	OFFENSE DESCRIPTION	CITATION NUMBER				
OL CLASS	ENDORSEMENT SELECT UP TO 2	RESTRICTION SELECT UP TO 3	DRIVER DISTRACTED BY	ALCOHOL / DRUG SUSPECTED <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> MARIJUANA <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER DRUG	CONDITION	ALCOHOL TEST STATUS: , TYPE: , VALUE: .	DRUG TEST(S) STATUS: , TYPE: , RESULT: SELECT UP TO 4		

INJURIES 1- FATAL 2- SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY 3- SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY 4- POSSIBLE INJURY 5- NO APPARENT INJURY	SEATING POSITION 1- FRONT - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE DRIVER) 2- FRONT - MIDDLE 3- FRONT - RIGHT SIDE 4- SECOND - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE PASSENGER) 5- SECOND - MIDDLE 6- SECOND - RIGHT SIDE 7- THIRD - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE SIDE CAR) 8- THIRD - MIDDLE 9- THIRD - RIGHT 10- SLEEPER SECTION OF TRUCK CAB 11- PASSENGER IN OTHER ENCLOSED CARGO AREA (NON-TRAILING UNIT, BUS, PICK-UP WITH CAP) 12- PASSENGER IN UNENCLOSED CARGO AREA 13- TRAILING UNIT 14- RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR (NON-TRAILING UNIT) 15- NON-MOTORIST 99- OTHER / UNKNOWN	AIR BAG 1- NOT DEPLOYED 2- DEPLOYED FRONT 3- DEPLOYED SIDE 4- DEPLOYED BOTH FRONT / SIDE 5- NOT APPLICABLE 9- DEPLOYMENT UNKNOWN	OL CLASS 1- CLASS A 2- CLASS B 3- CLASS C 4- REGULAR CLASS (OHIO = D) 5- M/C MOPED ONLY 6- NO VALID OL	OL RESTRICTION(S) 1- ALCOHOL INTERLOCK DEVICE 2- CDL INTRASTATE ONLY 3- CORRECTIVE LENSES 4- FARM WAIVER 5- EXCEPT CLASS A & CLASS B BUS 6- EXCEPT CLASS A & CLASS B BUS 7- EXCEPT TRACTOR-TRAILER 8- INTERMEDIATE LICENSE RESTRICTIONS 9- LEARNER'S PERMIT RESTRICTIONS 10- LIMITED TO DAYLIGHT ONLY 11- LIMITED TO EMPLOYMENT 12- LIMITED - OTHER 13- MECHANICAL DEVICES (SPECIAL BRAKES, HAND CONTROLS, OR OTHER ADAPTIVE DEVICES) 14- MILITARY VEHICLES ONLY 15- MOTOR VEHICLES WITHOUT AIR BRAKES 16- OUTSIDE MIRROR 17- PROSTHETIC AID 18- OTHER	DRIVER DISTRACTION 1- NOT DISTRACTED 2- MANUALLY OPERATING AN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICE (TEXTING, TYPING, DIALING) 3- TALKING ON HANDS-FREE COMMUNICATION DEVICE 4- TALKING ON HAND-HELD COMMUNICATION DEVICE 5- OTHER ACTIVITY WITH AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE 6- PASSENGER 7- OTHER DISTRACTION INSIDE THE VEHICLE 8- OTHER DISTRACTION OUTSIDE THE VEHICLE 9- OTHER / UNKNOWN	TEST STATUS 1- NONE GIVEN 2- TEST REFUSED 3- TEST GIVEN, CONTAMINATED SAMPLE / UNUSABLE 4- TEST GIVEN, RESULTS KNOWN 5- TEST GIVEN, RESULTS UNKNOWN
INJURED TAKEN BY 1- NOT TRANSPORTED / TREATED AT SCENE 2- EMS 3- POLICE 9- OTHER / UNKNOWN	EJECTION 1- NOT EJECTED 2- PARTIALLY EJECTED 3- TOTALLY EJECTED 4- NOT APPLICABLE	TRAPPED 1- NOT TRAPPED 2- EXTRICATED BY MECHANICAL MEANS 3- FREED BY NON-MECHANICAL MEANS	OL RESTRICTION H- HAZMAT M- MOTORCYCLE P- PASSENGER N- TANKER Q- MOTOR SCOOTER R- THREE-WHEEL MOTORCYCLE S- SCHOOL BUS T- DOUBLE & TRIPLE TRAILERS X- TANKER / HAZMAT	DRUG TEST TYPE 1- NONE 2- BLOOD 3- URINE 4- BREATH 5- OTHER	DRUG TEST TYPE 1- NONE 2- BLOOD 3- URINE 4- OTHER	DRUG TEST RESULT(S) 1- AMPHETAMINES 2- BARBITURATES 3- BENZODIAZEPINES 4- CANNABINOIDS 5- COCAINE 6- OPIATES / OPIOIDS 7- OTHER 8- NEGATIVE RESULTS

OCCUPANT / WITNESS ADDENDUM

LOCAL REPORT NUMBER*			
WPD-2100212			
UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE GENDER
1	BROWN, RICKY	09/30/1987	33 M
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
130 N FAYETTE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160		(740) 636-2370	
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)
5			
SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED		DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION AIR BAG USAGE EJECTION TRAPPED
4		<input type="checkbox"/>	3 1 1 1

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)
SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED		DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION AIR BAG USAGE EJECTION TRAPPED
		<input type="checkbox"/>	

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)
SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED		DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION AIR BAG USAGE EJECTION TRAPPED
		<input type="checkbox"/>	

UNIT #	NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
INJURIES	INJURED TAKEN BY	EMS AGENCY (NAME)	INJURED TAKEN TO: MEDICAL FACILITY (NAME, CITY)
SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED		DOT-COMPLIANT MC HELMET	SEATING POSITION AIR BAG USAGE EJECTION TRAPPED
		<input type="checkbox"/>	

INJURY	SAFETY EQUIPMENT USED	SEATING POSITION	AIR BAG USAGE
1 - FATAL 2 - SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY 3 - SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY 4 - POSSIBLE INJURY 5 - NO APPARENT INJURY INJURED TAKEN BY 1 - NOT TRANSPORTED / TREATED AT SCENE 2 - EMS 3 - POLICE 9 - OTHER / UNKNOWN GENDER F - FEMALE M - MALE U - OTHER / UNKNOWN	1 - NONE USED - VEHICLE OCCUPANT 2 - SHOULDER BELT ONLY USED 3 - LAP BELT ONLY USED 4 - SHOULDER & LAP BELT USED 5 - CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM - FORWARD FACING 6 - CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM - REAR FACING 7 - BOOSTER SEAT 8 - HELMET USED 9 - PROTECTIVE PADS USED (ELBOW, KNEES, ETC.) 10 - REFLECTIVE CLOTHING 11 - LIGHTING - PEDESTRIAN / BICYCLE ONLY 99 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	1 - FRONT - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE DRIVER) 2 - FRONT - MIDDLE 3 - FRONT - RIGHT SIDE 4 - SECOND - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE PASSENGER) 5 - SECOND - MIDDLE 6 - SECOND - RIGHT SIDE 7 - THIRD - LEFT SIDE (MOTORCYCLE SIDE CAR) 8 - THIRD - MIDDLE 9 - THIRD - RIGHT 10 - SLEEPER SECTION OF TRUCK CAB 11 - PASSENGER IN OTHER ENCLOSED CARGO AREA (NON-TRAILING UNIT, BUS, PICK-UP WITH CAP) 12 - PASSENGER IN UNENCLOSED CARGO AREA 13 - TRAILING UNIT 14 - RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR (NON-TRAILING UNIT) 15 - NON-MOTORIST 99 - OTHER / UNKNOWN	1 - NOT DEPLOYED 2 - DEPLOYED FRONT 3 - DEPLOYED SIDE 4 - DEPLOYED BOTH FRONT / SIDE 5 - NOT APPLICABLE 9 - DEPLOYMENT UNKNOWN EJECTION 1 - NOT EJECTED 2 - PARTIALLY EJECTED 3 - TOTALLY EJECTED 4 - NOT APPLICABLE TRAPPED 1 - NOT TRAPPED 2 - EXTRICATED BY MECHANICAL MEANS 3 - FREED BY NON-MECHANICAL MEANS

NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	
NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	GENDER
ADDRESS: STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP		CONTACT PHONE - INCLUDE AREA CODE	



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

130 N. Fayette Street
Washington C.H., Ohio 43160-1304
Phone (740) 636-2370
Fax (740) 636-2379



Jeffrey D. Funari
Chief of Police

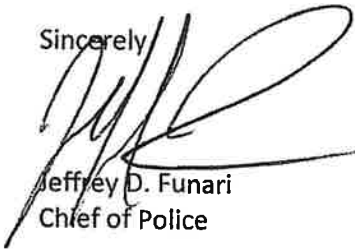
The Ohio Department of Public Safety
Attention: Traffic Crash Records Section
P.O. Box 182081
Columbus, Ohio 43218-2081

August 20, 2021

To whom it may concern,

This letter in compliance with ORC 3937.41 (D) as required by the registrar under ORC 4509.05, Trevor D. Phillips, was involved in a traffic crash August 18, 2021 while on official police business. Enclosed is the traffic crash report, #WPD-2101048 and the City of Washington Employee Accident Report for City Vehicles form filled out by Patrolman Phillips. If you need any additional information please contact my office.

Sincerely



Jeffrey D. Funari
Chief of Police

CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

RECORD OF WRITTEN REPRIMAND

APPENDIX S
PAGE 1

Employee Name: Trevor Phillips Date Warning was Issued: N/A

Job Title/Department: Patrolman Date Violation Occurred: 9/18/22

Location Where Violation Occurred: 500 Block East Temple St WCH OH

Date(s) of Prior Verbal Warning(s): N/A

Type of Violation:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Number |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Incompetence | <input type="checkbox"/> Discourteous Treatment of the Public |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inefficiency | <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect of Duty |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dishonesty | <input type="checkbox"/> Failure or Good Behavior |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drunkenness | <input type="checkbox"/> Misfeasance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Immoral Conduct | <input type="checkbox"/> Malfeasance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insubordination | <input type="checkbox"/> Nonfeasance |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (explain below) | |

Description of Violation:

Violation of Rule 111-Unsatisfactory Performance-Sworn Officer

This written warning is issued as a corrective measure in an effort to help you improve your conduct. Any further violations could result in more severe disciplinary actions.

[Signature] 10-28-2022
Signature of Person Issuing Written Reprimand Date

I hereby acknowledge that a copy of the above written reprimand has been given to me this day.

[Signature] 10-28-22
Employee's Signature Date

Copies: Employee; Employees Personnel File

CITY OF WASHINGTON

RECORD OF WRITTEN REPRIMAND

APPENDIX S
PAGE 1

Employee Name: Trevor Phillips Date Warning was Issued: 7-17-23

Job Title/Department: Patrolmen/Police Date Violation Occurred: 7-13-23

Location Where Violation Occurred: 500 Block of Leesburg Ave

Date(s) of Prior Verbal Warning(s): _____

- Type of Violation:
- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Incompetence | <input type="checkbox"/> Group | <input type="checkbox"/> Number |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inefficiency | | <input type="checkbox"/> Discourteous Treatment of the Public |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dishonesty | | <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect of Duty |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drunkenness | | <input type="checkbox"/> Failure or Good Behavior |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Immoral Conduct | | <input type="checkbox"/> Misfeasance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Insubordination | | <input type="checkbox"/> Malfeasance |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (explain below) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Nonfeasance |

Description of Violation: Vehicle crash WPD-2300652

This written warning is issued as a corrective measure in an effort to help you improve your conduct. Any further violations could result in more severe disciplinary actions.

[Signature] _____ 7-17-23
Signature of Person Issuing Written Reprimand Date

I hereby acknowledge that a copy of the above written reprimand has been given to me this day.

[Signature] _____ 7-17-23
Employee's Signature Date

Copies: Employee; Employees Personnel File



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Jeffrey D. Funari

Chief of Police

Performance Evaluation - Patrolman

Trevor Phillips

05-26-22

Employees Name

Date

Patrol

Patrolman

Division

Title

Evaluation Period:

From: **03 / 06 / 2022**

To: / /

PURPOSE: Evaluate the overall performance of each Officer on a bi-yearly schedule. Will help to guide Officers with any deficiencies or issues that are needed to be addressed. The evaluations are in accordance with the FOP contract and Policy Manual.

INSTRUCTIONS: Grade each Officer in every category 1-4. Deficiencies in any category requires a course of action to be taken in the appropriate comment section.

- 1 – Unacceptable and requires improvement
- 2 – Competent and dependable, meets expectations
- 3 – High quality on a constant basis, exceeds standards
- 4 – Performance is exceptional in this area, sets examples for others, superior

QUALITY OF WORK: The extent in which an Officer's work is accurate, thorough and complete

Calls for Service are investigated to the greatest extent possible	1	2	3	4
Criminal/traffic cases are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Crash reports are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Felony case files are complete (Case, photos, scanned documents etc.)	1	2	3	4
Displays good judgement and decision-making skills	1	2	3	4

Comments:

PRODUCTIVITY: The extent in which an Officer produces significant volume of work efficiently in a shift			
Work is completed prior to the end of shift	1	2 (3)	4
Prioritizes tasks that need to be completed	1	2 (3)	4
Makes criminal arrest/summons, warrants	1	2 (3)	4
Traffic enforcement - Warnings	1	2 (3)	4
Traffic enforcement - Citations	1	2 (3)	4

Comments: Work is completed prior to shifts end. However Trevor is out patrolling and comes in to the office just before shift ends to complete it. He needs to take time and complete the work throughout shift instead of last minute

JOB KNOWLEDGE: The extent in which an Officer possesses the practical and technical knowledge required to perform their job			
Working knowledge of the Ohio Revised Code - Criminal	1	2 (3)	4
Working knowledge of the Ohio Revised Code - Traffic	1	2 (3)	4
Working Knowledge of City Codified Ordinances	1	2 (3)	4
Familiar with other agencies and what they offer to the public	1	2 (3)	4

Comments: Trevor is still learning what various dept. are available to public

ATTENDANCE: The extent in which an Officer is punctual to work. Utilization of leave forms		
Consistently reports for work-prior to the beginning of shift, prepared and ready	(YES)	NO
Reports for work just in time for shift change	YES	(NO)
Frequently late for the beginning of shift	YES	(NO)
ADMINISTRATION USE:		
Use of Annual Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Sick Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Compensatory Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Military Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Other Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.

Comments:

ADHERANCE TO POLICY: To the extent that an Officer follows Department Policy and Procedures			
Displays a working knowledge of Department Policy and Procedures	1	2 (3)	4

Comments:

INDEPENDENCE: The extent in which an Officer performs work with little or no supervision and show initiative				
Displays the ability to perform tasks with minor direct supervision	1	2	3	4
Makes inquiries or request assistance when needed	1	2	3	4
Shows initiative when performing duties	1	2	3	4
Shows creativity to complete a task or investigation	1	2	3	4
Displays self-drive and confidence to set examples for others to follow	1	2	3	4

Comments:

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS: The extent in which an Officer cooperates, communicates, and works with others				
Co-Workers	1	2	3	4
Supervisors	1	2	3	4
Public	1	2	3	4
Other Agencies	1	2	3	4

Comments:

GOALS: Career and/or goals to strive for by next evaluation
1. Familiarize myself with policy more
2. Develop better Public Relations
3. Strive harder for more drug related arrests

Overall Comments:

Discussed with Officer on: 05 / 26 / 22

Officer's Signature: PH. T. Phillips

Supervisor's Signature: Sst Heinz



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Jeffrey D. Funari

Chief of Police

Performance Evaluation - Patrolman

Trevor Phillips

12-17-22

Employees Name

Date

Patrol

Patrolman

Division

Title

Evaluation Period:

From: **07 / 10 / 2022**

To: / /

PURPOSE: Evaluate the overall performance of each Officer on a bi-yearly schedule. Will help to guide Officers with any deficiencies or issues that are needed to be addressed. The evaluations are in accordance with the FOP contract and Policy Manual.

INSTRUCTIONS: Grade each Officer in every category 1-4. Deficiencies in any category requires a course of action to be taken in the appropriate comment section.

- 1 – Unacceptable and requires improvement
- 2 – Competent and dependable, meets expectations
- 3 – High quality on a constant basis, exceeds standards
- 4 – Performance is exceptional in this area, sets examples for others, superior

QUALITY OF WORK: The extent in which an Officer's work is accurate, thorough and complete

Calls for Service are investigated to the greatest extent possible	1	2	3	4
Criminal/traffic cases are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Crash reports are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Felony case files are complete (Case, photos, scanned documents etc.)	1	2	3	4
Displays good judgement and decision-making skills	1	2	3	4

Comments: Couldnt ask for a better proactive officer for making apprehensions and stopping traffic violations. Great Quality of work

PRODUCTIVITY: The extent in which an Officer produces significant volume of work efficiently in a shift				
Work is completed prior to the end of shift	1	2	3	4
Prioritizes tasks that need to be completed	1	2	3	4
Makes criminal arrest/summons, warrants	1	2	3	4
Traffic enforcement - Warnings	1	2	3	4
Traffic enforcement - Citations	1	2	3	4

Comments: Trevor tends to wait until the end of shift or close to work on

completing CFS and any reports. I have discussed w/ him prior to break up the shift and complete the first half approx half way thru. and not wait until less than an hour to get them done

JOB KNOWLEDGE: The extent in which an Officer possesses the practical and technical knowledge required to perform their job				
Working knowledge of the Ohio Revised Code - Criminal	1	2	3	4
Working knowledge of the Ohio Revised Code - Traffic	1	2	3	4
Working Knowledge of City Codified Ordinances	1	2	3	4
Familiar with other agencies and what they offer to the public	1	2	3	4

Comments:

ATTENDANCE: The extent in which an Officer is punctual to work. Utilization of leave forms		
Consistently reports for work prior to the beginning of shift, prepared and ready	YES	NO
Reports for work just in time for shift change	YES	NO
Frequently late for the beginning of shift	YES	NO

ADMINISTRATION USE:

Use of Annual Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Sick Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Compensatory Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Use of Military Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.
Other Leave	Hours over past (6) six months	Hrs.

Comments:

ADHERANCE TO POLICY: To the extent that an Officer follows Department Policy and Procedures				
Displays a working knowledge of Department Policy and Procedures	1	2	3	4

Comments:

INDEPENDENCE: The extent in which an Officer performs work with little or no supervision and show initiative				
Displays the ability to perform tasks with minor direct supervision	1	2	(3)	4
Makes inquiries or request assistance when needed	1	2	(3)	4
Shows initiative when performing duties	1	2	(3)	4
Shows creativity to complete a task or investigation	1	2	(3)	4
Displays self-drive and confidence to set examples for others to follow	1	2	(3)	4

Comments:

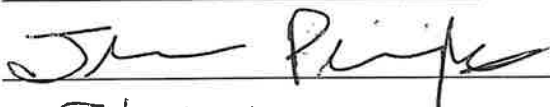
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS: The extent in which an Officer cooperates, communicates, and works with others				
Co-Workers	1	2	(3)	4
Supervisors	1	2	(3)	4
Public	1	2	(3)	4
Other Agencies	1	2	(3)	4

Comments:

GOALS: Career and/or goals to strive for by next evaluation
1.
2.
3.

Overall Comments:

Discussed with Officer on: 12 / 17 / 22

Officer's Signature: 

Supervisor's Signature: Sgt J. Heine



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Jeffrey D. Funari

Chief of Police

Performance Evaluation - Patrolman

Patrolman Trevor Phillips

11-11-2021

Employees Name

Date

Police

Patrolman

Division

Title

Evaluation Period:

From: 05 / 01 / 2021

To: 11 / 01 / 2021

PURPOSE: Evaluate the overall performance of each Officer on a bi-yearly schedule. Will help to guide Officers with any deficiencies or issues that are needed to be addressed. The evaluations are in accordance with the FOP contract and Policy Manual.

INSTRUCTIONS: Grade each Officer in every category 1-4. Deficiencies in any category requires a course of action to be taken in the appropriate comment section.

- 1 – Unacceptable and requires improvement
- 2 – Competent and dependable, meets expectations
- 3 – High quality on a constant basis, exceeds standards
- 4 – Performance is exceptional in this area, sets examples for others, superior

QUALITY OF WORK: The extent in which an Officer's work is accurate, thorough and complete

Calls for Service are investigated to the greatest extent possible	1	2	3	4
Criminal/traffic cases are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Crash reports are completed in a timely manner	1	2	3	4
Felony case files are complete (Case, photos, scanned documents etc.)	1	2	3	4
Displays good judgement and decision-making skills	1	2	3	4

Comments:

INDEPENDENCE: The extent in which an Officer performs work with little or no supervision and show initiative				
Displays the ability to perform tasks with minor direct supervision	1	2	3	4
Makes inquiries or request assistance when needed	1	2	3	4
Shows initiative when performing duties	1	2	3	4
Shows creativity to complete a task or investigation	1	2	3	4
Displays self-drive and confidence to set examples for others to follow	1	2	3	4

Comments:

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS: The extent in which an Officer cooperates, communicates, and works with others				
Co-Workers	1	2	3	4
Supervisors	1	2	3	4
Public	1	2	3	4
Other Agencies	1	2	3	4

Comments:

GOALS: Career and/or goals to strive for by next evaluation
1. Would like to more self-reliant
2. Becoming more familiar w/ our frequent flyers ie. faces, names.
3. Not to wreck a cruiser

Overall Comments:

Discussed with Officer on: 11 / 11 / 2021

Officer's Signature: 

Supervisor's Signature: Sgt Heinz

Exhibit 2



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Jeffrey D. Funari

Chief of Police

Use of Force Review

WPD-2200452

I reviewed the use of force used by Ptl. Derrick Marcum and Ptl. Trevor Phillips on Paul Myers that occurred on May 7, 2022. Officers were at 810 Maple St. attempting to locate Paul on a felony warrant when Paul attempted to escape out of the back door. As he retreated back inside the residence, Officers pursued and detained Paul. Officers did not secure Paul in handcuffs due to the close proximity in the residence and when escorting Paul outside he fled on foot.

Ptl. Marcum and Ptl. Phillips deployed their tasers which had the desired effect. Paul suffered an abrasion to his right knee and twisted his right ankle. He was treated at the hospital and was cleared for incarceration.

Officers were counseled in reference securing him in handcuffs immediately which would have prevented Paul from fleeing. Also, not using simultaneous taser deployments due to the possible excessive force. Both advised they didn't know the other deployed their taser until after the fact.


Lt. Matt Pfeifer

May 9, 2022 at 1400



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

USE OF FORCE REPORT

Date/Time: 05/06/22 20:31

Related Incident #: WPD-2200452

1. Nature of Call: Use of Force
2. Location of Call: 810 MAPLE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
3. Subjects Name: MYERS, PAUL DEAN, II 11/6/79 [REDACTED] - ALIAS
Names *DOB* *SSN*
4. Type of Force Used: Taser
5. Reason For Use of Force: Arrest

Firearm, Baton, Chemical Agent, Bodily Force, or Other (Describe Other)

Arrest, Defense, Detain or Other (Describe Other)

6. Subject Injured: Yes
Nature of Treatment: Injured shoulder, sprained right ankle, skin abrasions
Treated by: Hospital
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required
Transported by: Ptl. T. Phillips (Washington Court House PD)
(Note if Refused)
7. Reporting Officer Injured: No
Nature of Treatment: _____
Treatment by: _____
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required
Transported by: _____
(Note if Refused)

8. At the time of the incident, was the suspect suspected of being under:
Mental Stress/Instability: No Influence of Drugs/Alcohol: No

9. Subject under arrest at the time of the incident: Yes
10. Subject subsequently arrested: Yes
11. Charges: (If no Charges, Explain)
Possession of Drugs (F-2, F-4), Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M-4), Obstructing Official Business (M-2), Resisting Arrest (M-2)

12. List of Officer(s)/Witnesses Involved:
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Name: <u>MARCUM, DERRICK, PTL II</u> | Address: <u>130 N FAYETTE ST</u> |
| Phone: <u>7406362370</u> | <u>WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160</u> |
| Name: <u>COPAS, JASON J, PTL</u> | Address: <u>130 N FAYETTE ST</u> |
| Phone: <u>7406362370</u> | <u>WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160</u> |
| Name: _____ | Address: _____ |
| Phone: _____ | _____ |
| Name: _____ | Address: _____ |
| Phone: _____ | _____ |

USE OF FORCE REPORT

13. Narrative: (May be copy of report, etc.):

On May 6, 2022 officers received information that the defendant Paul Dean Myers II was seen at 810 Maple St. Mr. Myers had several active felony arrest warrants, which were confirmed. When officers made contact at the residence and began to knock on the front door, I observed the defendant open the back door, step onto the porch and attempt to flee on foot. I shouted to Mr. Myers "Paul come out here" he looked at me and I then stated "Paul you have warrants come here". At which point Mr. Myers turned around and ran back inside the residence. Due to the hot pursuit and Mr. Myers being a wanted felon and ignoring my verbal commands I gave chase to him inside the residence. Shortly after we got inside I ordered him to stop, which he did. Mr. Myers was escorted out of the residence by myself and Ptl. Copas due to officers safety with several people being in the residence and two officers couldn't get into the space I was in. Once officers got My Myers to the back porch, he broke free from officers and began to run south bound off the porch through the yard. At this time Ptl. II Marcum and myself deployed our X26 tasers simultaneously which had the desired affect on Mr. Myers. He fell to the ground was secured in handcuffs without any further issues.

If Additional Attachment, Describe Attachment (i.e. offense report, attached narrative, etc.)

14. Level of Resistance:

Pulling Away/Refusing to Move
Not Responding to Commands

15. Describe Officer's Response:

Taser

i.e., Taser, Takedown, O/C, Baton, etc.

15. Describe any Special Circumstanced or Known Officer-Subject Factor:

wanted fleeing felon, Known to have weapons, known drug offender, known violent offender

i.e., any known history of violence, resisting arrest, subject's size, officer's injuries or exhaustion, weapon etc.

Submitting Officer's Signature:

PH. T. PHILLIPS

Date/Time:

5/7/22 - 18:36

This Use of Force Report shall be included with any required and/or available reports and/or documents, required by the Washington Court House Police Department Procedure #2.000, in a case file jacket and submitted to the reporting Officer's supervisor as soon as possible.

For Supervisor's Use ONLY

The supervisor will review the Use of Force Report case file, complete an initial investigation into the Use of Force and evaluate the Use of Force based on what is known at that time.

1. Was the Use of Force in Keeping with Policy and Procedure:

Yes:



No:



2. Attach Summary of Initial Investigation:

Supervisor's Signature:

PH. G. M.

Date/Time:

5-7-22 @ 1836

Date Use of Force Case File Received by Division Lieutenant:

5/9/22

Time:

0700

Date Reviewed:

5/9/22

Division Lieutenant Signature:

LT. [Signature]



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

USE OF FORCE REPORT

Date/Time: 05/06/22 20:31 Related Incident #: WPD-2200452

- 1. Nature of Call: Use of Force
- 2. Location of Call: 810 MAPLE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
- 3. Subjects Name: MYERS, PAUL DEAN, II 11/6/79 [REDACTED] - ALIAS
Names DOB SSN
- 4. Type of Force Used: Taser
- 5. Reason For Use of Force: Arrest

Firearm, Baton, Chemical Agent, Bodily Force, or Other (Describe Other)

Arrest, Defense, Detain or Other (Describe Other)

- 6. Subject Injured: Yes
 Nature of Treatment: Left shoulder sore, possibly sprained ankle, skin abrasion
 Treated by: Hospital
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required
 Transported by: Ptl. T. Phillips (Washington C.H. Police Department)
(Note if Refused)

- 7. Reporting Officer Injured: No
 Nature of Treatment: _____
 Treatment by: _____
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required
 Transported by: _____
(Note if Refused)

- 8. At the time of the incident, was the suspect suspected of being under:
 Mental Stress/Instability: No Influence of Drugs/Alcohol: No

- 9. Subject under arrest at the time of the incident: Yes

- 10. Subject subsequently arrested: Yes

- 11. Charges: (If no Charges, Explain)
Possession of Drugs (F-2) (F-4), Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M-4), Obstructing Official Business (M-2), Resisting Arrest (M-2)

- 12. List of Officer(s)/Witnesses Involved:
 Name: PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL Address: 130 N FAYETTE ST
 Phone: _____ WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
 Name: COPAS, JASON J, PTL Address: 130 N FAYETTE ST
 Phone: _____ WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
 Name: _____ Address: _____
 Phone: _____
 Name: _____ Address: _____
 Phone: _____

USE OF FORCE REPORT

13. Narrative: (May be copy of report, etc.):

On May 6, 2022 officers received a tip that the defendant, Paul D. Myers was staying at 810 Maple Street. Officers were aware that Mr. Myers was a wanted felon and the warrants were confirmed through dispatch. Upon arrival, to the residence myself and Ptl. Copas went to the front door and Ptl. T. Phillips went to the back door. As I began to knock on the front door, Amanda Jones came to the door. Before I could ask her if Mr. Myers was there, Ptl. Phillips advised he had him in the back and at this time Ptl. Copas and I ran toward the back of the residence. Once Ptl. Copas went inside the residence, I went back to the front to prevent Mr. Myers from escaping out of the front door. I was then advised that they have him in the kitchen. As I walked back around to the back yard to assist the other officers, Ptl. Copas advised Mr. Myers to place his hands on the wall. At this time, Mr. Myers broke free from officers and began to flee south bound off the porch into the side yard. As Mr. Myers began to flee, Ptl. Phillips and I deployed our department issued X26 taser simultaneously which all four prongs struck Mr. Myers and he fell to the ground. He was subsequently taken into custody without further issue.

If Additional Attachment, Describe Attachment (i.e. offense report, attached narrative, etc.)

14. Level of Resistance:
Pulling Away/Refusing to Move
Not Responding to Commands

15. Describe Officer's Response:
Taser

i.e., Taser, Takedown, O/C, Baton, etc.

15. Describe any Special Circumstanced or Known Officer-Subject Factor:
Known wanted felon, violent offender, drug offender, cautions for armed and dangerous

i.e., any known history of violence, resisting arrest, subject's size, officer's injuries or exhaustion, weapon etc.

Submitting Officer's Signature: Ptl. J. J. [Signature] Date/Time: 5-7-22 @ 1837

This Use of Force Report shall be included with any required and/or available reports and/or documents, required by the Washington Court House Police Department Procedure #2.000, in a case file jacket and submitted to the reporting Officer's supervisor as soon as possible.

For Supervisor's Use ONLY

The supervisor will review the Use of Force Report case file, complete an initial investigation into the Use of Force and evaluate the Use of Force based on what is known at that time.

- 1. Was the Use of Force in Keeping with Policy and Procedure: Yes: No:
2. Attach Summary of Initial Investigation: _____

Supervisor's Signature: Ptl. J. J. [Signature] Date/Time: 5-7-22 @ 1837

Date Use of Force Case File Received by Division Lieutenant: 5/9/22 Time: 0700

Date Reviewed: 5/9/22 Division Lieutenant Signature: [Signature]



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Case WPD-2200452

Printed on May 7, 2022

Status	Approved
Report Type	Patrol
Primary Officer	Derrick Marcum
Investigator	None
Reported At	05/06/22 20:32
Incident Date	05/06/22 20:32
Incident Code	UOF : Use of Force
Location	810 MAPLE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Zone	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court	None
Ereferral County	None
Disposition	Sent for Admin Approval
Disposition Date/Time	05/06/22 23:51
Review for Gang Activity	None

Dispatch Information

CFS # WPD22-03347
Location 810 MAPLE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Incident Code UOF : Use of Force
Occurred Between 05/06/22 20:32:19 and
Assigned 20:33:03 **Enroute** 20:33:03 **On Scene** 20:33:03 **Completed** 20:33:03

CFS Responders

Unspecified

COPAS, JASON J, PTL
 Male, DOB 6/27/83
 130 N FAYETTE ST
 WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
 (740) 636-2370 Home
 5' 10", 165lbs
 Brown eyes, Brown hair
 Race: White
 SSN: [REDACTED]
 OLN: OH [REDACTED]

MARCUM, DERRICK, PTL II
 Male
 130 N FAYETTE ST
 WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
 (740) 636-2370 Home
 Race: White
 OLN: OH [REDACTED]

MYERS, PAUL DEAN, II

Male, DOB 11/6/79

7016 GOODWIN
BLANCHESTER, OH 45107

██████████ Cell

6' 2", 200lbs
Hazel eyes, Bald hair
Complexion: Light
Race: White

SID: NC1042672A

SID: OHC870311

SID: KYA0459361

Jacket #: 60966

SSN: ██████████ ALIAS

SSN: ██████████ ALIAS

SSN:

FBI #:

OLN: OH ██████████ IDENTIFICATION CARD ONLY Exp 2024

PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL

Male, DOB 5/15/99

130 N FAYETTE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

(740) 636-2370 Work

Race: White

OLN: OH ██████████ CLASS D OPERATOR



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on May 7, 2022

Supporting Report By Trevor Phillips, 05/07/22 16:43

Case #WPD-2200452

Typed By Trevor Phillips

On May 6, 2022 officers received information that the defendant Paul Dean Myers II was seen at 810 Maple St. Mr. Myers had several active felony arrest warrants, which were confirmed. When officers made contact at the residence and began to knock on the front door, I observed the defendant open the back door, step onto the porch and attempt to flee on foot. I shouted to Mr. Myers "Paul come out here" he looked at me and I then stated "Paul you have warrants come here". At which point Mr. Myers turned around and ran back inside the residence. Due to the hot pursuit and Mr. Myers being a wanted felon and ignoring my verbal commands I gave chase to him inside the residence. Shortly after we got inside I ordered him to stop, which he did. Mr. Myers was escorted out of the residence by myself and Ptl. Copas due to officers safety with several people being in the residence and two officers couldn't get into the space I was in. Once officers got My Myers to the back porch, he broke free from officers and began to run south bound off the porch through the yard. At this time Ptl. II Marcum and myself deployed our X26 tasers simultaneously which had the desired affect on Mr. Myers. He fell to the ground and was secured in handcuffs without any further issues.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on May 7, 2022

Supporting Report By Derrick Marcum, 05/07/22 17:01

Case #WPD-2200452

Typed By Derrick Marcum

On May 6, 2022 officers received a tip that the defendant, Paul D. Myers was staying at 810 Maple Street. Officers were aware that Mr. Myers was a wanted felon and the warrants were confirmed through dispatch. Upon arrival, to the residence myself and Ptl. Copas went to the front door and Ptl. T. Phillips went to the back door. As I began to knock on the front door, Amanda Jones came to the door. Before I could ask her if Mr. Myers was there, Ptl. Phillips advised he had him in the back and at this time Ptl. Copas and I ran toward the back of the residence. Once Ptl. Copas went inside the residence, I went back to the front to prevent Mr. Myers from escaping out of the front door. I was then advised that they have him in the kitchen. As I walked back around to the back yard to assist the other officers, Ptl. Copas advised Mr. Myers to place his hands on the wall. At this time, Mr. Myers broke free from officers and began to flee south bound off the porch into the side yard. As Mr. Myers began to flee, Ptl. Phillips and I deployed our department issued X26 taser simultaneously which all four prongs struck Mr. Myers and he fell to the ground. He was subsequently taken into custody without further issue.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on May 7, 2022

Supporting Report By Jason Copas, 05/07/22 17:12

Case #WPD-2200452

Typed By Jason Copas

On May 6, 2022 Officer's went out to 810 Maple Street to serve a felony warrant on Paul Myers. When Officer's arrived on scene, myself along with Officer Marcum went to the front of the residence while Officer T. Phillips went to the rear of the residence. Officer Marcum then knocked on the front door and Amanda Jones answered. Before we could asked her if Paul was inside the residence, Officer T. Phillips advised that he had Paul at the rear of the residence. Myself along with Officer Marcum then ran to the rear of the residence where I then ran inside and was able to locate both Officer T. Phillips and Paul Myers walking to wards the back door. Due to the limited amount of space inside the door way and officer safety, myself and Officer T. Phillips advised Paul to step outside and place his hands on the wall. As we stepped outside Paul took off running off the porch and was tased by Officer Marcum and Officer T. Phillips. Once Paul had been tased he complied and placed his hands behind his back where he was able to be handcuffed. Myself along with Officer Marcum them removed the taser prongs from Paul and stood him up. Once Paul was standing up, Officer T. Phillips began searching him and was able to locate suspected drugs in his right front pocket and a large amount of cash in the same pocket. Officer T. Phillips then transported Paul to the ER for treatment.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on May 7, 2022

Supporting Report By Derrick Marcum, 05/07/22 18:07

Case #WPD-2200452

Typed By Derrick Marcum

I was on scene and believe myself and Ptl. T. Phillips acted with the minimal force necessary to apprehend and to prevent the escape/flight of a known wanted felon. I believe our actions were within PD Policy 2.00.



City of Washington Court House
Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
 130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
 740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



Property / Evidence Summary

Printed on May 7, 2022

Property / Evidence for Case WPD-2200452

Primary Officer: Marcum, Derrick

Item #	Type	Status	Location	Description
WPD-2200452-001	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Paul D. Myers II
WPD-2200452-002	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Paul D. Myers II Knee Injury
WPD-2200452-003	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Paul D. Myers II Neck Injury
WPD-2200452-004	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Paul D. Myers II Back Injury
WPD-2200452-005	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Paul D. Myers II Knee Injury



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2200452 - Digital Photo - Paul D. Myers II

Printed on May 7, 2022



Paul D. Myers II

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2200452 - Digital Photo - Paul D. Myers II
Knee Injury

Printed on May 7, 2022



Paul D. Myers II Knee Injury

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2200452 - Digital Photo - Paul D. Myers II
Neck Injury

Printed on May 7, 2022



Paul D. Myers II Neck Injury

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2200452 - Digital Photo - Paul D. Myers II
Back Injury

Printed on May 7, 2022



Paul D. Myers II Back Injury

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2200452 - Digital Photo - Paul D. Myers II
Knee Injury

Printed on May 7, 2022



Paul D. Myers II Knee Injury

Comments:

THE STATE OF OHIO

vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Paul D. Myers II

Name

At Large

Washington C.H., Ohio 43160

Address

COPY COMPLAINT (RULE 4)

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about

May 6, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Paul D. Myers II

defendants name

did, knowingly obtained or possessed a Schedule II controlled substance, to wit; Methamphetamine



in violation of section:

2925.11 A Possession of Drugs F-2

city ordinance or state statute

PH. J. T.
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this

6

day of

May,

2022.

Robert Stitt

Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

May 11, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on

May 6, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a Summons. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. J. T.
Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer

THE STATE OF OHIO

vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Paul D. Myers II

Name

At Large

Washington C.H., Ohio 43160

Address

COPY

**COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)**

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about

May 6, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Paul D. Myers II

defendants name

did, knowingly obtained or possessed a Schedule II controlled substance, to wit; Fentanyl



in violation of section:

2925.11 A Possession of Drugs F-4

city ordinance or state statute

PH. T. Phillips

COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this

6

day of

May,

2022.

Robert Stitt

Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

May 11, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on

May 6, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a Summons. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. T. Phillips

Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer

THE STATE OF OHIO

vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Paul D. Myers II

Name

At Large

Washington C.H., Ohio 43160

Address

**COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)**

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about

May 6, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Paul D. Myers II

defendants name

did, without privilege to do so, and with the purpose to prevent, obstruct, or delay the performance by a public official of an authorized act within the public official's official capacity, hampered or impeded a public official in the performance of public official's lawful duties



in violation of section:

2921.31 Obstructing Official Business M-2

city ordinance or state statute

PH. T. Phillips
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this

6

day of

May,

2022.

Robert Stitt

Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

May 11, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on

May 6, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a **Summons**. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for **fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours**. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. T. Phillips

Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer

THE STATE OF OHIO

vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Paul D. Myers II

Name

At Large

Washington C.H., Ohio 43160

Address

COPY

**COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)**

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about

May 6, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Paul D. Myers II

defendants name

did, knowingly use or possess with the purpose to use, drug paraphernalia, to wit; One glass pipe with char marks



in violation of section:

2925.14 A Possession of Drug Paraphernalia M-4

city ordinance or state statute

PK. J.M.
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this

6

day of

May,

2022.

Robert Stitt

Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

May 11, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on

May 6, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a Summons. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PK. J.M.
Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Injured or Ill Prisoner Report

Name: MYERS, PAUL DEAN, II	Links Case: WPD-2200451	Arrest #: 150657-61
Date of Arrest:	05/06/22 20:31	
Charge(s) and Degree:	Possession of Drugs (F-2) (F-4), Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M-4), Resisting Arrest (M-2), Obstructing Official Business (M-2)	
Date of Incarceration:	05/06/22 23:35	
Date Incurred:	05/06/22 20:32	
Facility Incarcerated:	County	
Date of Medical Treatment:	5/6/22	

Injury or Illness Information:

Nature of Injury/Illness: Skin abrasion to right knee, right ankle

Taser prongs in back and right side of neck

Sore Left shoulder

Possibly a sprained right ankle

Location: 810 Maple Street Washington C.H., ohio 43160

How Occurred: On May 6, 2022 officers received information that the defendant Paul Dean Myers II was seen at 810 Maple St. Mr. Myers had several active felony arrest warrants, which were confirmed. When officers made contact at the residence and began to knock on the front door, I observed the defendant open the back door, step onto the porch and attempt to flee on foot. I shouted to Mr. Myers "Paul come out here" he looked at me and I then stated "Paul you have warrants come here". At which point Mr. Myers turned around and ran back inside the residence. Due to the hot pursuit and Mr. Myers being a wanted felon and ignoring my verbal commands I gave chase to him inside the residence. Shortly after we got inside I ordered him to stop, which he did. Mr. Myers was escorted out of the residence by myself and Ptl. Copas due to officers safety with several people being in the residence and two officers couldn't get into the space I was in. Once officers got My Myers to the back porch, he broke free from officers and began to run south bound off the porch through the yard. At this time Ptl. II Marcum and myself deployed our X26 tasers simultaneously which had the desired affect on Mr. Myers. He fell to the ground was secured in handcuffs without any further issues.

Officer Information:

Officer Initially made Aware of Injury/Illness: 05/06/22 20:32

Arresting Officers: 18 - Phillips, Trevor

Transporting Officer: 18 - Phillips, Trevor

Officers in Charge: 16 - Marcum, Derrick

Treatment Information:

Nature of Treatment: Tetanus shot, X-Ray to left shoulder, right knee and right ankle, cleaning of abrasion, wrapping of right ankle for support

Where Treated: Fayette County Memorial Hospital

Other Location:

Attending Physician: Bridget Onders MD

ADMINISTRATIVE USE ONLY

Initial Purchase Order

Subsequent Purchase Order

Total Amount

\$ + \$ + \$ + \$ = \$

Exhibit 3



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

Jeffrey D. Funari

Chief of Police

Use of Force Review

WPD-2200396

I reviewed the use of force used by Ptl. Trevor Phillips on Teghan Kidder, April 24, 2022. Teghan was resisting and Ptl. T. Phillips used the minimal force necessary to get her into the cruiser. Neither Teghan nor any Officers were injured as a result of the use of force.

Ptl. Trevor Phillips complied with the Use of Force Policy 2.000.

Lt. Matt Pfeifer

April 25, 2022



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

USE OF FORCE REPORT

Date/Time: 04/24/22 22:07

Related Incident #: WPD-2200396

1. Nature of Call: Use of Force

2. Location of Call: 608 DELAWARE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

3. Subjects Name: KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY 9/25/96 269027635

Names

DOB

SSN

4. Type of Force Used:
Taser

5. Reason For Use of Force:
Arrest
Defense

Firearm, Baton, Chemical Agent, Bodily Force, or Other (Describe Other)

Arrest, Defense, Detain or Other (Describe Other)

6. Subject Injured: **No**

Nature of Treatment: _____

Treated by: _____

Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required

Transported by: _____

(Note if Refused)

7. Reporting Officer Injured: **No**

Nature of Treatment: _____

Treatment by: _____

Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required

Transported by: _____

(Note if Refused)

8. At the time of the incident, was the suspect suspected of being under:

Mental Stress/Instability: **No**

Influence of Drugs/Alcohol: **Yes**

9. Subject under arrest at the time of the incident: **Yes**

10. Subject subsequently arrested: **Yes**

11. Charges: (If no Charges, Explain)

Disorderly Conduct (M-4), Obstructing Official Business (M-2), Resisting Arrest (M-2)

12. List of Officer(s)/Witnesses Involved:

Name: COPAS, JASON J, PTL

Address: 130 N FAYETTE ST

Phone: _____

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

USE OF FORCE REPORT

13. Narrative: (May be copy of report, etc.):

On April 23, 2022 officers responded to 608 Delaware St. (Winkin' Willy's) in reference to a female refusing to leave the establishment. Upon arrival, contact was made with the bar owner, Jamie McDaniel which she advised that the female was spilling drinks and when confronted about it she became violent toward her and her staff. Officers located the female walking in the parking lot and when we attempted to speak with her she became very disorderly due to her intoxication level. She began to scream curse words at officers and not listen in front of a several patrons. Due to this behavior, she was arrested. After she was taken into custody she began to refuse to provide a name and date of birth or an identification card. She was able to be identified as Teghan H. Kidder by acquaintances she had inside the bar. Officers then placed Ms. Kidder inside of my cruiser but this agitated her and she began to start banging her head against the cage and window. The defendant was advised to cease her actions or that she would be tased, she then screamed that is how she prays. When I attempted to transport the defendant to Fayette County Jail, she stated that she was able to slip out of her hand cuffs and started laughing stating "I'm getting out of your cuffs". I parked my cruiser to re-secure her into handcuffs and when I opened the cruiser door she had the handcuff in her hand and was in a bladed position ready to strike me at which point I delivered a drive stun to her upper left shoulder shoulder. Officers attempted to get her back into handcuffs inside the car but she actively resisted and had to be taken out of the cruiser and placed on the ground. While on the ground she continued to resist, so I then delivered a drive stun to the center of Ms. Kidder's back but it did not have the desired affect and she was still resisting. I proceeded to drive stun her again in her back and she was finally able to be placed into handcuffs without further issue. During this time, the defendant was screaming profanities to officers. When officers attempted to put the defendant into the cruiser she proceeded to go limp on officers in an attempt for officers to not put her into the vehicle. When officers attempted to lift the defendant up on several occasions the defendant would put her legs under the cruiser in an attempt to not let officers put her in the back of the cruiser. She laid on the ground for approximately 5 minutes still screaming profanity's at the top of her lungs. The defendant finally said she was done resisting at which point she stood up and got into the back of the cruiser. She was transported to the jail without further issues.

If Additional Attachment, Describe Attachment (i.e. offense report, attached narrative, etc.)

14. Level of Resistance:
Wrestling/Pushing Officer
Not Responding to Commands

15. Describe Officer's Response:
Taser

i.e., Taser, Takedown, O/C, Baton, etc.

15. Describe any Special Circumstanced or Known Officer-Subject Factor:
Slipped handcuffs and had a bladed fighting stance

i.e., any known history of violence, resisting arrest, subject's size, officer's injuries or exhaustion, weapon etc.

Submitting Officer's Signature: PH. T. Phillips Date/Time: 4/24/22-14:13

This Use of Force Report shall be included with any required and/or available reports and/or documents, required by the Washington Court House Police Department Procedure #2.000, in a case file jacket and submitted to the reporting Officer's supervisor as soon as possible.

For Supervisor's Use ONLY

The supervisor will review the Use of Force Report case file, complete an initial investigation into the Use of Force and evaluate the Use of Force based on what is known at that time.

1. Was the Use of Force in Keeping with Policy and Procedure:

Yes: No:

2. Attach Summary of Initial Investigation:

Supervisor's Signature:

PH. J. M.

Date/Time: April 24, 2022 @ 1414h

Date Use of Force Case File Received by Division Lieutenant:

4/25/2022

Time:

0700

Date Reviewed: 4/25/2022

Division Lieutenant Signature:

Lt. Matt P. C.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Case WPD-2200396

Printed on April 24, 2022

Status	Approved
Report Type	Patrol
Primary Officer	Trevor Phillips
Investigator	None
Reported At	04/23/22 22:07
Incident Date	04/23/22 22:07
Incident Code	UOF : Use of Force
Location	608 DELAWARE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160 (WINKIN WILLYS)
Zone	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court	None
Ereferral County	None
Disposition	Sent for Admin Approval
Disposition Date/Time	04/23/22 22:58
Review for Gang Activity	None

Dispatch Information

CFS #	WPD22-03007
Location	608 DELAWARE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Incident Code	UOF : Use of Force
Occurred Between	04/23/22 22:07:28 and
Assigned	22:18:08
Enroute	22:18:08
On Scene	22:18:08
Completed	22:18:08

CFS Responders

Unspecified

COPAS, JASON J, PTL
 Male, DOB 6/27/83
 130 N FAYETTE ST
 WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
 (740) 636-2370 Home
 5' 10", 165lbs
 Brown eyes, Brown hair
 Race: White
 SSN: [REDACTED]
 OLN: OH [REDACTED]

KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY

Female, DOB 9/25/96

310 N HINDE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home

5' 3", 180lbs
Blue eyes, Brown hair
Complexion: Fair
Race: White

Jacket #: 61584

SSN: [REDACTED]

SSN: [REDACTED]

OLN: OH [REDACTED] Exp 2029

MARCUM, DERRICK, PTL II

Male

130 N FAYETTE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

(740) 636-2370 Home

Race: White

OLN: OH [REDACTED]



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on April 24, 2022

Supporting Report By Trevor Phillips, 04/24/22 13:28

Case #WPD-2200396

Typed By Trevor Phillips

On April 23, 2022 officers responded to 608 Delaware St. (Winkin' Willy's) in reference to a female refusing to leave the establishment. Upon arrival, contact was made with the bar owner, Jamie McDaniel which she advised that the female was spilling drinks and when confronted about it she became violent toward her and her staff. Officers located the female walking in the parking lot and when we attempted to speak with her she became very disorderly due to her intoxication level. She began to scream curse words at officers and not listen in front of a several patrons. Due to this behavior, she was arrested. After she was taken into custody she began to refuse to provide a name and date of birth or an identification card. She was able to be identified as Teghan H. Kidder by acquaintances she had inside the bar. Officers then placed Ms. Kidder inside of my cruiser but this agitated her and she began to start banging her head against the cage and window. The defendant was advised to cease her actions or that she would be tased, she then screamed that is how she prays. When I attempted to transport the defendant to Fayette County Jail, she stated that she was able to slip out of her hand cuffs and started laughing stating "I'm getting out of your cuffs". I parked my cruiser to re-secure her into handcuffs and when I opened the cruiser door she had the handcuff in her hand and was in a bladed position ready to strike me at which point I delivered a drive stun to her upper left shoulder shoulder. Officers attempted to get her back into handcuffs inside the car but she actively resisted and had to be taken out of the cruiser and placed on the ground. While on the ground she continued to resist, so I then delivered a drive stun to the center of Ms. Kidder's back but it did not have the desired affect and she was still resiting. I proceeded to drive stun her again in her back and she was finally able to be placed into handcuffs without further issue. During this time, the defendant was screaming profanities to officers. When officers attempted to put the defendant into the cruiser she proceeded to go limp on officers in an attempt for officers to not put her into the vehicle. When officers attempted to lift the defendant up on several occasions the defendant would put her legs under the cruiser in an attempt to not let officers put her in the back of the cruiser. She laid on the ground for approximately 5 minutes still screaming profanity's at the top of her lungs. The defendant finally said she was done resisting at which point she stood up and got into the back of the cruiser. The defendant was transported to Fayette County Jail and was charged with disorderly conduct by intoxication, obstructing official business and resisting arrest. She was transported to the jail without any other issues.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on April 24, 2022

Supporting Report By Derrick Marcum, 04/24/22 13:36

Case #WPD-2200396

Typed By Derrick Marcum

I was on scene and observed Ptl. T. Phillips actions and believe he acted with the minimal force necessary to protect Ms. Kidder from herself, officers and/or damaging city property. I believe he was within accordance with PD Policy 2.00.

It should also be noted that no city property was damaged during the incident and Ms. Kidder advised me that she was not injured in anyway.

THE STATE OF OHIO
vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Teghan H. Kidder

Name

310 N. Hinde Street

Washington CH, Ohio 43160

Address

**COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)**

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about _____

April 23, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio, _____

Teghan H. Kidder

defendants name

did, while voluntarily intoxicated: in a public place or in the presence of two or more persons, engage in conduct likely to be offensive or to cause inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm to persons of ordinary sensibilities, which conduct the offender, if the offender were not intoxicated, should know is likely to have that effect on others after given reasonable warnings to cease and desist his actions, within the vicinity of a school

COPY



Notary Public,
State of Ohio
My Commission Expires

July 20, 2026

in violation of section: _____

2917.11 B1 Disorderly Conduct M-4

city ordinance or state statute

PH. T. Phillips
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this 23 day of _____

April,

2022.

[Signature]
Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

April 27, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on _____

April 23, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a **Summons**. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for **fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours**. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

	Fees
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. T. Phillips
Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer

THE STATE OF OHIO

vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Teghan H. Kidder

Name

310 N Hinde Street

Washington CH, Ohio 43160

Address

**COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)**

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about

April 23, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Teghan H. Kidder

defendants name

did, without privilege to do so, and with the purpose to prevent, obstruct, or delay the performance by a public official of an authorized act within the public official's official capacity, hampered or impeded a public official in the performance of public official's lawful duties

COPY



Notary Public,
State of Ohio
My Commission Expires

July 20, 2026

in violation of section:

2921.31 Obstructing Official Business M-2

city ordinance or state statute

PH. T. PHILLIPS
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this

23

day of

April,

2022.

[Signature]
Judge - Clerk - Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

April 27, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on

April 23, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a Summons. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. T. PHILLIPS
Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer

THE STATE OF OHIO
vs.

Washington C.H. Municipal Court
Washington C.H., Fayette County, Ohio

Criminal Case Number: _____

Teghan H. Kidder

Name

310 N Hinde Street
Washington CH, Ohio 43160

Address

COMPLAINT
(RULE 4)

The undersigned Complainant, being duly sworn, states that on or about _____

April 23, 2022

within Fayette County, City of Washington C.H., Ohio,

Teghan H. Kidder

defendants name

did, recklessly or by force, resist or interfere with the lawful arrest of himself or another

COPY



Notary Public,
State of Ohio

My Commission Expires violation of section: _____

July 30, 2026

2921.33 A Resisting Arrest M-2

city ordinance or state statute

PH. T. Phillips
COMPLAINANT

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence on this _____

23

day of _____

April,

2022.

[Signature]
Judge - Clerk / Deputy Clerk - Municipal Court - Notary

TO DEFENDANT

You are ordered to appear at the Municipal Court, 119 N. Main St. at 1100 A.M.,
If you fail to appear you may be arrested.

April 27, 2022

This complaint personally served on the defendant on _____

April 23, 2022

If this box is checked this complaint is being served as a Summons. You are hereby ordered to report to the Sheriff's Office, 1500 Robinson Rd. for fingerprinting on this charge within the next 24 hours. Bring this document with you at the time of fingerprinting.

Fees	
Mileage	\$0.90
Service	\$20.00
Total	\$20.90

PH. T. Phillips
Issuing - Charging Law Enforcement Officer



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Case WPD-2200395

Printed on April 24, 2022

Status	Approved
Report Type	Patrol
Primary Officer	Trevor Phillips
Investigator	None
Reported At	04/23/22 21:55
Incident Date	04/23/22 21:55
Incident Code	76 : Disturbance
Location	608 DELAWARE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160 (WINKIN WILLYS)
Zone	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court	None
Ereferral County	None
Disposition	Arrested - Adult (COMPLAINT)
Disposition Date/Time	04/23/22 22:23
Review for Gang Activity	None

Offense Information

Offense	Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy or alarm - persisting
Statute	2917.11B1
NIBRS Code	90E - Drunkenness
Counts	1
Include In NIBRS	Yes
Completed	Yes
Bias Motivation	No Bias/Not Applicable
Location	Bar
Entry Forced	No

Offense	Obstructing Official Business (M2)
Statute	2921.31
NIBRS Code	90Z-S - All Other Offenses (Crime Against Society)
Counts	1
Include In NIBRS	Yes
Completed	Yes
Bias Motivation	No Bias/Not Applicable
Location	Bar
Entry Forced	No

Offense	Resisting Arrest (M2)- resist or interfere
Statute	2921.33A
NIBRS Code	90Z-S - All Other Offenses (Crime Against Society)
Counts	1
Include In NIBRS	Yes
Completed	Yes
Bias Motivation	No Bias/Not Applicable
Location	Barber/Beauty Shop
Entry Forced	No

Dispatch Information

CFS # WPD22-03006
Location 608 DELAWARE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Incident Code 76 : Disturbance
Occurred Between 04/23/22 21:55:50 and
Assigned 21:57:07 **Enroute** 21:59:09 **On Scene** 21:59:09 **Completed** 22:40:52

CFS Responders

WPD16	16 - Marcum, Derrick	WPD (Primary)
WPD17	17 - Copas, Jason	WPD (Primary)
WPD18 (Primary)	18 - Phillips, Trevor	WPD (Primary)

Arrestee

KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY

Female, DOB 9/25/96

310 NORTH HINDE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

██████████ Home
██████████ Home

5' 3", 180lbs
Blue eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

SSN: ██████████
SSN: ██████████

OLN: OH ██████████ Exp 2029

2917.11B1 - Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy or alarm - persisting
2921.33A - Resisting Arrest (M2)- resist or interfere
2921.31 - Obstructing Official Business (M2)

Complainant

MCDANIEL, JAMIE M

Female, DOB 4/15/80

50 LINCOLN ST
BLOOMINGBURG, OH 43106

██████████ Home
██████████ Home

5' 6", 200lbs
Green eyes, Blond or Strawberry hair
Race: White

SSN: ██████████
OLN: OH ██████████ Exp 2013

2917.11B1 - Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy or alarm - persisting

Offender

KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY

Female, DOB 9/25/96

310 NORTH HINDE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home

5' 3", 180lbs
Blue eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

SSN: [REDACTED]

SSN: [REDACTED]

OLN: OH [REDACTED] Exp 2029

2917.11B1 - Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy
or alarm - persisting
2921.33A - Resisting Arrest (M2)- resist or interfere
2921.31 - Obstructing Official Business (M2)

Witness

MCDANIEL, JAMIE M

Female, DOB 4/15/80

50 LINCOLN ST
BLOOMINGBURG, OH 43106

[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home

5' 6", 200lbs
Green eyes, Blond or Strawberry hair
Race: White

SSN: [REDACTED]

OLN: OH [REDACTED] Exp 2013

2917.11B1 - Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy
or alarm - persisting
2921.33A - Resisting Arrest (M2)- resist or interfere
2921.31 - Obstructing Official Business (M2)

Case Disposition Narrative By Trevor Phillips, 04/23/22 22:36

On April 23, 2022 officers responded to 608 Delaware St. (Winkin' Willy's) in reference to a female refusing to leave the establishment. Upon arrival, the female became very disorderly due to her intoxication level, at which time she was arrested. The female refused to provide a name and date of birth or an identification card. The offender then got out of handcuffs and began to resist officers. The offender was finally able to be secured and transported to the jail without any further issues.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Arrest Form - KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY

Printed on April 24, 2022

KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY

Arrest Information

Case #	WPD-2200395
Time	04/23/22 22:02
Location	608 DELAWARE ST WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Arresting Officer	Phillips, Trevor
Assisting Officer	Marcum, Derrick
Booked At Agency	OH0240000 - Fayette County Sheriff's Office
Arrest Transaction #	220002848901
Disposition	Arrested
Residence Status	Resident
Juv. Disposition	Not Applicable
Court Date	4/27/22

Arrestee

Name	KIDDER, TEGHAN HALEY
Sex	Female
Race/Ethnicity	White Not of Hispanic or Latino Origin
Build	63inches 180lbs

Offenses

2921.31	2921.31 - Obstructing Official Business (M2)
2921.33A	2921.33A - Resisting Arrest (M2)- resist or interfere
2917.11B1	2917.11B1 - Disorderly Conduct (M4) - intoxicated annoy or alarm - persisting

Armed With

None

Comments:

Arrest Type Activity

Arrest Type Drug

Local Arrest Number

150605-607



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Prosecutor Summary Narrative

Printed on April 24, 2022

Prosecutor Summary Report By Trevor Phillips, 04/23/22 22:57

Case #WPD-2200395

Typed By Trevor Phillips

Your Honor,

On April 23, 2022 officers responded to 608 Delaware St. (Winkin' Willy's) in reference to a female refusing to leave the establishment. Upon arrival, contact was made with the bar owner, Jamie McDaniel which she advised that the female was spilling drinks and when confronted about it she became violent toward her and her staff. Officers located the female walking in the parking lot and when we attempted to speak with her she became very disorderly due to her intoxication level. She began to scream curse words at officers and not listen in front of a several patrons. Due to this behavior, she was arrested. After she was taken into custody she began to refuse to provide a name and date of birth or an identification card. She was able to be identified as Teghan H. Kidder by acquaintances she had inside the bar. Officers then placed Ms. Kidder inside of my cruiser but this agitated her and she began to start banging her head against the cage and window. The defendant was advised to cease her actions or that she would be tased, she then screamed that is how she prays. When I attempted to transport the defendant to Fayette County Jail, she stated that she was able to slip out of her hand cuffs and started laughing stating "I'm getting out of your cuffs". I parked my cruiser to re-secure her into handcuffs and when I opened the cruiser door she had the handcuff in her hand and was in a bladed position ready to strike me at which point I delivered a drive stun to her upper left shoulder shoulder. Officers attempted to get her back into handcuffs inside the car but she actively resisted and had to be taken out of the cruiser and placed on the ground. While on the ground she continued to resist, so I then delivered a drive stun to the center of Ms. Kidder's back but it did not have the desired affect and she was still resiting. I proceeded to drive stun her again in her back and she was finally able to be placed into handcuffs without further issue. During this time, the defendant was screaming profanities to officers. When officers attempted to put the defendant into the cruiser she proceeded to go limp on officers in an attempt for officers to not put her into the vehicle. When officers attempted to lift the defendant up on several occasions the defendant would put her legs under the cruiser in an attempt to not let officers put her in the back of the cruiser. She laid on the ground for approximately 5 minutes still screaming profanity's at the top of her lungs. The defendant finally said she was done resisting at which point she stood up and got into the back of the cruiser. The defendant was transported to Fayette County Jail and was charged with disorderly conduct by intoxication, obstructing official business and resisting arrest. The defendant was served her copies and advised of her court date and time.

Respectfully,
Ptl. T. Phillips
WCHPD

Exhibit 4

Washington Court House

Police Department

<h3>Field Training Officer's Training Guide</h3>

Officer

Ptl. Trevor Phillips

Field Training Officer

Ptl. Adam Rummer

Ptl. Justin Everhart

Ptl. Ricky Brown

Officer in Training (name) Ptl. Trevor Phillips

Field Training Officer (name) Ptl. Adam Rummer

Date of assignment December 25, 2020

The purpose of this guide is to assist the FTO and supervisory personnel to ensure that the new officers are acquainted with and competent in as many facts of the Department operations as possible. It provides insight into the needs of the new Officer by providing a comprehensive evaluation of the officers operations. It reflects his/her knowledge and understanding of the policies and procedures of the Department.

Since the FTO Guide reflects the actual performance of the new Officer, it may validate the termination of the new Officer who cannot meet the minimum standards of the Department. It also serves as an invaluable tool in the area of vicarious liability.

As the name implies, this can only be a guide. It is not possible to itemize every important detail or experience that the new Officer may encounter during the training period. Therefore, it is necessary that all those involved in the training process make use of the comment section to clarify those areas that may need further explanation. This will provide a better understanding of the pupil's progress.

The **most important** part of the FTO Program is the **FTO**. It is imperative that the Officer have a clear identification of and an above average sense of commitment to duty of the Department and its goals and objectives. In any circumstance where the new Officer's ability to perform is questioned, this doubt must be resolved in the favor of the Department.

Any area that is not acceptable or is at a minimal acceptable level will be clearly identified in the comment section of the evaluation. The FTO may add a specific area to the guide as if he/she deems as necessary.

The Department's goals and objectives are based in part by the Ohio Revised Code, City of Washington Court House Codified Ordinances, Washington Court House Police Department Rules and Regulations, Policies and Procedures, General Orders, and acceptable unwritten procedures.

INSTRUCTIONS

The training guide is divided into three parts.

Part I deals with the major goals of the Police Department and requires an evaluation for each. This evaluation will be completed at the completion of the FTO instruction. The evaluation will be a Satisfactory or Needs Additional Training. Upon completion of the FTO program the entire guide/course will be forwarded to the Police Chief for approval and recommendation. This will provide the new Officer the opportunity to converse with the Police Chief and offer any suggestions in those areas deemed necessary.

Part II is checklist of some important area's in which a new officer will need to know to perform satisfactorily on their own. This checklist is not everything a new officer will need to know to perform his/her job, this is only a checklist to show the new officer ability to perform on the job and under stressful situations.

Part III is a daily patrol log and evaluation sheet. This will be completed by the FTO on a daily basis to have a day to day record of the new officer's training.

Part I

The new officer has a fair understanding of traffic laws and is able to make reasonable traffic stops toward the reduction of traffic-related deaths. Is the violator left with a feeling that the stop was fair and reasonable enforcement? Is the new officer comfortable with his/her ability to make a traffic stop.

Satisfactory PH. [Signature] NAT _____

The new officer has a fair understanding of criminal laws and is able to make an apprehension and arrest of criminals in their criminal activities, prevention of crime, and the recovery of stolen property. (Consider the officer's proper use of equipment, file checks, security, safety, and follow-up, etc.)

Satisfactory PH. [Signature] NAT _____

The new officer has prompt response to vehicle crash calls and the professional investigation of injury, property damage and private property crashes, any injured person call and call necessary to use rapid response. (Consider all phases of the operations relating to responding, investigating, dealing with victims etc.)

Satisfactory PH. [Signature] NAT _____

The new officer is timely and courteous when assisting the public. (Consider the general attitude displayed in assisting and dealing with the public)

Satisfactory PH. [Signature] NAT _____

The new officer is physically fit and well trained officer ready to respond to any situation. (This includes personal habits such as grooming, eating, smoking, etc.)

Satisfactory PH. [Signature] NAT _____

PTL. Officer has satisfactorily completed the FTO program and is authorized to perform his/her duties in his assigned capacity by the Chief of Police.

Patrol Officer PH. T. Phillips Date 3-25-21

FTO PH. [Signature] Date 3-25-21

Chief of Police _____ Date _____

PART II

The following is a checklist of various items the new Officer must know to effectively accomplish the goals of the Department. Although it is an itemized checklist, the evaluation should use the comments section to clarify any area that indicates **further explanation**. This is required whenever the caption "NAT" (needs additional training) is used. The NAT caption should be used whenever the FTO feels the new Officer should have accomplished the specific area and has not, the FTO should record the date and initials in the caption. When the FTO is satisfied the new Officer understands the specific item/area, the date and initials will be recorded in the "YES" caption.

While reviewing the guide, the CHIEF OF POLICE dates and initials each item when satisfied the new Officer has the quality of understanding necessary in this particular area/item.

PATROLLING TECHNIQUES

1. Checks the cruiser prior to going on patrol, i.e., cruiser exterior, back seat, shotgun, lights, siren, horn etc.

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Patrols at proper speed.

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Paces speeders properly.

YES RUB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Checks business establishments and residences and suspicious persons.

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

5. Is alert for traffic violations.

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

6. Utilizes proper patrol techniques while on foot patrol.

YES RUB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Uses good judgement in pursuits and when responding to an emergency (turns, brakes, equipment)

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows how to properly make misdemeanor traffic stop (radio, lights, siren, cruiser position)

YES jh NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

9. Demonstrates proper approach to vehicles, buildings, and persons (spotlight, flashlight, takedown lights, PA System, awareness to traffic and people)

YES jh NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

10. Checks disabled vehicles.

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

11. Knows times and location of school crossing/school speed zones

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

12. Familiar with drug field test.

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

13. Properly issues traffic citations.

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

14. Properly issues parking citations.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

15. Knows city street names and locations.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

16. Knows speed limits of city streets.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

17. Presents a professional appearance and is adequately prepared for duty.

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

ARREST TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES

1. Maintains proper distance.

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Maintains visual observation of hands and physical identifiers.

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Maintains verbal control.

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Knows and understands the importance of prisoner security at all times (initial contact, handcuffing, searching, transporting)

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

5. Knows the proper method of searching and securing a female prisoner.

YES NR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

6. Advises suspect of their Miranda Rights when necessary.

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Demonstrates proper use of force when effecting an arrest (use only the force necessary to effect the arrest)

YES RB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows the bond procedures.

YES BKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

9. Knows the proper method of incarceration. THF procedures, incarceration at other facilities, booking sheets, Property lockers.

YES JKH NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

10. Knows the procedure for a minor misdemeanor violation.

YES BKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

11. Knows how to handle and serve warrants and subpoenas (WW, LEADS, Local warrant checks)

YES BKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

12. Knows the importance and processing of finger printing for investigation purposes.

YES BKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

CASE INVESTIGATION

1. Knows the proper procedures and forms to conduct case investigation.

A. Juveniles

YES RUB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

B. Missing Persons

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

C. Shoplifters

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

D. Mental and pink slips

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

E. Prowlers

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

F. Auto Larceny/GTA

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

G. Robbery

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

H. Burglary

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

I. Assaults

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

J. Domestic Violence/Disputes

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

K. Suicides

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

L. Homicides

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

M. Other _____

YES _____ NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

N. Other _____

YES _____ NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Knows how to protect the scene

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Knows how to handle evidence; search, gather, and when, where how to tag

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Knows the proper procedure for handling recovered property; including property tags, lockers, and property vault

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

5. Knows how to locate and question witnesses and suspects, including miranda rights

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

6. Knows how to handle special evidence; money, wet, bloody items, drugs, guns, explosive and inflammable and perishable items

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Knows the proper disposition of evidence

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows when to check with investigators office for assistance or follow up

YES OKR. NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

1. Knows and follows the proper procedure in responding to accidents

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Knows accident investigation Procedures

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Properly investigates property damage, personal injury, and fatal accidents

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Knows when and proper use of OH-1, OH-2, OH-3, OH-4

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

~~5. Knows how to measure and evaluate skid marks~~

YES _____ NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

~~6. Knows how to field sketch; coordinate measurement system, triangulation system~~

YES _____ NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Knows how to process and follow up on accident forms

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows which authorities to contact concerning fatal accidents

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

9. Knows the procedure evidence to be sent labs

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

OPERATIONS – GENERAL

1. Is familiar with:

A. ^{CFS} ~~Daily activity report~~, arrest book, offense, accident and ~~A & I~~ reports, bulletin boards
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

B. How to target traffic area's
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

C. Rules and regulations, policy and procedures, and General Orders.
YES RB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Knows the location and procedures of;

A. Municipal Court
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

B. Common Pleas Court
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

C. Law enforcement agencies in the local area
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

D. Hospitals
YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

E. When and how to use emergency lights and siren
YES RB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

F. Location of spare keys for cruiser, garage and jail

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

G. Department 35mm Camera used for crime scene and accident investigation's

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

H. Use of road block, OIC approval, set up and radio procedures

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

I. Use of stinger spike system

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

J. Mutual aid

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Is familiar with DUI techniques

A. Detection thru patrolling

YES RWB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS - conducted SFST.

B. Processing

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

C. Testing

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Knows how to give sworn testimony

YES RWR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

5. Demonstrates proper use of radio

A. Knows Departmental frequencies and use

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

B. Knows and uses proper radio codes and signals

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

C. Knows the proper use of the PA system

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

6. Knows the geographical area including streets and officers residence's

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Knows the procedure for abandoned vehicles

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows the procedure for checking a vehicle to determine if suspected auto theft

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

9. Knows the procedure for handling animal complaints

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

10. Knows how to handle contact with Public Officials

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

11. Knows how to perform traffic control

YES RIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

12. Knows the responsibilities of the dispatchers

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

13. Knows the THF procedures

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

14. Knows the names and unit numbers of department personnel

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

15. Knows the procedure for funds transports/escorts

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

16. Knows response and bank alarm procedures

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

17. Knows the procedure for funeral escorts

YES PIB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

18. Knows assigned vehicle/cruiser assignments

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

19. Is familiar with the duties at a fire scene

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

20. Is familiar with K-9 operation and use

YES AKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

21. Knows the policy of use of force and deadly force policy

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

22. Understands what information can be accessed through L.E.A.D.S., the proper procedure for obtaining information, and the confidentiality involved.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

23. Demonstrates the ability to access information in the Codified Ordinances, O.R.C. manuals and via the internet.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

EQUIPMENT

1. Is familiar with loading and unloading procedure of service weapon, rifle and or shotgun.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

2. Knows how to properly store weapon; home, dept. cruiser

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

3. Knows the proper use of departmental 35mm camera

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

4. Maintains proper appearance; uniform, duty gear, and personal hygiene

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

5. Properly maintains patrol vehicle/cruiser

YES RLB NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

6. Is familiar with Dept. filing systems; arrest/card files adult and juvenile, mug shot file, report file, accident report file, tow file, warning file, and prisoner I.D. jacket files.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

7. Familiar with office equipment; typewriter, copy machine, FAX, computer

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

8. Knows location of recent memo's and directives

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

9. Knows the location of al county offices and agencies

YES RID NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS Zuercher

10. Demonstrates the ability to complete a ~~NIBRS~~ report.

YES OKR NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

11. ~~Demonstrates the ability to access information on the Municipal Court computer.~~

YES _____ NAT _____ CHIEF OF POLICE _____

COMMENTS

SCOPE OF ENFORCEMENT

The FTO and supervisor can utilize this list to ascertain if the officer not only recognizes violations, but whether the officer is directing his/her efforts towards the goals of the Department.

The FTO will record the particular section of the City of Washington Codified Ordinance or the State of Ohio Revised Code for which corrective action is taken on the appropriate list. If there is a subsection, example 4511.30A, 4511.30B, etc., then the subsection should be recorded and not 4511.30 as in the case of the example. A mark should be made in the "CHECK MARKS" caption each time corrective action is taken for that specific violation.

SCOPE OF CASE REPORTS

This list is to record the new officers involvement in reports. This will serve as a quick reference to review the scope of the new officers involvement in these areas.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

This is a checklist of the public officials in the area and those outside the area whom the new officer should know and personally meet, if possible.

CITATIONS AND ARREST

Section Number

Check Marks/Number of Citations and Arrest

1.	Speed / 4511.21	1
2.	D.V. / 2919.25	1
3.	Dis. Card. /	1
4.	No O.L. / 4510.111	1
5.	Dis Conduct / 2917.11B2	1
6.	Traffic Control Device	1
7.	Speed / 72.058B2	1
8.	Crim. Damaging	1
9.		
10.		

Section Number**Check Marks/Number of Citations and Arrest**

11.

--	--

12.

--	--

13.

--	--

14.

--	--

15.

--	--

16.

--	--

17.

--	--

18.

--	--

19.

--	--

20.

--	--

21.

--	--

22.

--	--

23.

--	--

24.

--	--

25.

--	--

26.

--	--

27.

--	--

28.

--	--

29.

--	--

SCOPE OF CASE REPORTS

The following reports should be completed by the new officers during the training phase. The FTO should list the report number and his initials when the report is satisfactorily completed.

Offense Report

	Case Number	FTO Initials
Burglary		
Recovered Property		
Homicide		
Narcotics		
Robbery		
Shoplifting		
Suicide		
Grand Theft		
Petty Theft	WPD-2106199	AKR
Stolen Vehicle	WPD-2106202	AKR
Auto Tow Impound		
Auto Recovery		
Stolen Bicycle		
Recovered Bicycle		
Robbery		

	Case Number	FTO Initials
Intoxicated Person Arrest	WPD-2100231	RIB
Evidence Arrest		
Evidence Non Arrest		
Accident Fatal/major injury		
Accident Minor Injury		
Accident Hit-Skip		
Accident Property Damage	WPD 2100215	RIB
Accident Private Property		RIB
Field Interview Card		
Juvenile Arrest		
Juvenile Traffic Citation		
Juvenile Warning		
DUI Investigation	WPD-2100231	RIB
Supplementary Report	WPD-2100275	RIB
Case File for Prosecutor		
Case File for Solicitor		

Case Number

FTO Initials

Interview/Statement
Form

--	--

Assault

	AKR
--	-----

Domestic Violence

WPD-2106201	AKR.
-------------	------

Criminal Damaging

--	--

Trespass

--	--

**PART II
AREA PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Fill in the comment section if contact not made.

Court/Official	Title Name	
Municipal Court Judge	Judge Pontious	Sandy Cardiff, Admin Secretary
Common Pleas Judge	Judge Bethard	Carmen Baird, Admin Secretary
Probate/Juvenile Judge	Judge Bender	
Municipal Court Bailiff	Officer G. Ivers	
Adult Probation Officer	Bryan Carlson	Brendon Furniss, Tony Rose
Juvenile Probation Officer	Scott Inskeep	

City Official	Name	
City Manager	Joe Denen	
Law Director	Mark Pitstick	
Prosecutor	Jesse Weade	
Assistant Prosecutor	Racheal Martin	Shawn Abbott
Building Inspector	Rod Bryant	
Director of Finance	Tom Riley	
Asst Finance Director	Megan Duhume	Malory Messner

City Council Members

Dale Lynch	Vice-Chairman	
Jim Chrisman	Chairman	
Kendra Redd-Hernandez		
Steve Shiltz		
Caleb Johnson		
Ted Hawk		
Jim Blair		

Local Law Enforcement

Fayette County Sheriff	Sheriff Stanforth	Chief Deputy Andy Bivens
Coroner	Dr. Fitton	
Coroner Investigator	Doug Bodecker	
Prosecutor Investigator		
Adult Probation	Dan Sheets	

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 1

Beginning Date 1/13/21 Ending Date 1/17/21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7
Motor Vehicle Operation	N/O	N/O	N/O	N/O	N/O
Written communication/report writing	N/O	N/O	N/O	2	2
Verbal communication	3	3	3	2	3
Conduct	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance	4	4	4	4	4
Alertness and Observation	4	4	3	3	4
Traffic Laws	N/O	N/O	2	2	2
Criminal Laws	N/O	N/O	N/O	2	N/O
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	2	2	3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	N/O	N/O	N/O	N/O	N/O
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	2	2	2	2	2

Evaluation Review

Officer PH. Sam Price
 (Signature)

FTO PH. Odek
 (Signature)

Supervisor PH. J. Heitz
 (Signature)

Senior FTO _____
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 2

Beginning Date 1/10/20 Ending Date 1/14/21

Performance Assessment Scale

Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
1 2 3 4 5

Date	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14
Motor Vehicle Operation	3	3	3	3	3
Written communication/report writing	2	3	3	3	3
Verbal communication	3	3	3	3	3
Conduct	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance	4	4	4	4	4
Alertness and Observation	4	4	4	4	4
Traffic Laws	2	2	2	2	2
Criminal Laws	2	2	2	2	2
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	3	3	3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3	3	3	3	3
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3	3	3	3	3

Evaluation Review

Officer PA. T. Phillips
(Signature)

FTO PA. [Signature]
(Signature)

Supervisor J. Hen
(Signature)

Senior FTO _____
(Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 3

Beginning Date 1/17/21 Ending Date 1/21/21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21
Motor Vehicle Operation	3	3	3	Non	3
Written communication/report writing	3	3	3	Evaluation	3
Verbal communication	3	3	3	Day	3
Conduct	4	4	4	↓	4
Appearance	4	4	4		4
Alertness and Observation	3	4	4		4
Traffic Laws	2	3	3		3
Criminal Laws	3	3	3		3
Rules, regulations and Policies	4	4	4		4
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3	3	3		3
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	2	2	2	2	

Evaluation Review

Officer PH. J. Phlips
 (Signature)

FTO PH. Debra R
 (Signature)

Supervisor [Signature]
 (Signature)

Senior FTO PH. Debra R
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 4

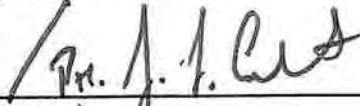
Beginning Date 1/24/21 Ending Date 1/30/21

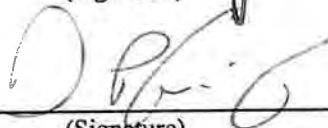
Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

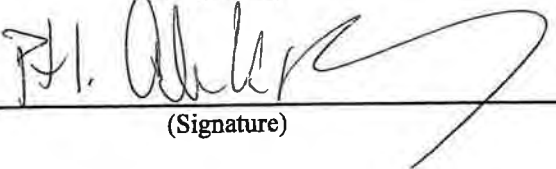
Date	<u>1/24</u>	<u>1/25</u>	<u>1/26</u>	<u>1/27</u>	<u>1/28</u>	<u>1/29</u>	<u>1/30</u>
Motor Vehicle Operation	3		3	2		2	
Written communication/report writing	3		3	3		3	
Verbal communication			3	3		3	
Conduct			3	4		4	
Appearance			3	4		4	
Alertness and Observation			3	3		3	
Traffic Laws			3	3		3	
Criminal Laws			3	3		3	
Rules, regulations and Policies			3	3		3	
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness			3	3		3	
Knowledge of patrol area/streets			3	3		3	

Evaluation Review

Officer 
 (Signature)

FTO 
 (Signature)

Supervisor 
 (Signature)

Senior FTO 
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 5

Beginning Date 02/02/21 Ending Date 02/06/21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6
Motor Vehicle Operation	3	3	3	3	3
Written communication/report writing	3	3	3	3	3
Verbal communication	3	3	3	3	3
Conduct	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance	4	4	4	4	4
Alertness and Observation	3	3	3	3	3
Traffic Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Criminal Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	3	3	3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3	3	3	3	3
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3	3	3	3	3

Evaluation Review

Officer: PH. Trevor Phillips
 (Signature)

FTO: J. L. EVERHART
 (Signature)

Supervisor: [Signature]
 (Signature)

Senior FTO: PH. [Signature]
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 6

Beginning Date 2/9/21 Ending Date 2/14/21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	2-9-21	2-10-21	2-11-21	2-14-21	NA
Motor Vehicle Operation	3	3	3	3	
<p style="font-size: 1.2em;">Two non-FTO days with Jason Copas on Feb 12, 13.</p>				3	
				3	
				3	
				4	
				4	
				3	
				3	
				3	
				3	
				3	

Evaluation Review

Officer _____

[Signature]

(Signature)

FTO _____

[Signature]

(Signature)

Supervisor _____

[Signature]

(Signature)

Senior FTO _____

[Signature]

(Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet


Week # 7


Beginning Date 2/15/21 Ending Date 2/16/21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5


Date					
	2-15-21	2-16-21			
Motor Vehicle Operation	2	3			
Written communication/report writing	3	3			
Verbal communication	3	3			
Conduct	4	4			
Appearance	4	4			
Alertness and Observation	3	3			
Traffic Laws	3	3			
Criminal Laws	3	3			
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	3			
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3	3			
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3	3			

Evaluation Review ¹

Officer 
 (Signature)

FTO 
 (Signature)

Supervisor 
 (Signature)

Senior FTO 
 (Signature)

Patrol Activity Log Date 02 / 21 / 21 Shift 3^P / 11^P NON Evaluation Day X

Probationer: Trevor Phillips FTO Det. Brown

Performance Assessment Scale

Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
1 2 3 4 5

A score of 1 or 2 requires a comment

Comments

1. Motor Vehicle Operation _____
2. Written communication/report writing _____
3. Verbal communication _____
4. Conduct _____
5. Appearance _____
6. Alertness and observation _____
7. Traffic Laws _____
8. Criminal Laws _____
9. Rules, regulations and policies _____
10. Initiative, Self-reliance resourcefulness _____
11. Knowledge of patrol area/streets _____

Time In	Time Out	Location	Type and narrative for call/incident
1544	1602	Pearl / gregg	Traffic stop / CFS only
1612	1623	Ohio Thrift	Suspicious vehicle / CFS only
1636	1637	E. Court / WCH	Disabled vehicle / CFS only
1642	1645	1662 W. Highways	Alarm / CFS only
1654	1702	E. Court / S. North	Traffic stop / warning given
1822	1847	130 N. Fayette St.	Wanted person / Arrest made
2011	2020	Washington / Melvin	Traffic stop / warning given
2032	2050	423 Second St	Welfare check /
2056	2057	Washington square	Alarm / DNL
2057	2110	WDF	Wanted Person / Arrest made
2112	2113	Columbus / S. Elm	Traffic stop / warning for speed
2122	2126	250 S. Green	Alarm / CFS only
2131	2136	Columbus / Forest	Traffic stop / warning given

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 8

Beginning Date 2, 19, 21 Ending Date 2, 23, 21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	2-19-21	NA	NA	2-22-21	2-23-21
Motor Vehicle Operation	3			3	3
Written communication/report writing	3			3	3
Verbal communication	4			3	3
Conduct	4			4	4
Appearance	4			4	4
Alertness and Observation	3			3	3
Traffic Laws	3			3	3
Criminal Laws	3			3	3
Rules, regulations and Policies	3			3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3			3	3
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3			3	3

Evaluation Review

Officer PH. T. PHILLIPS
 (Signature)

FTO PH. Brown
 (Signature)

Supervisor J. Heinz
 (Signature)

Senior FTO PH. [Signature]
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 9

Beginning Date 3 / 26 / 21 Ending Date 3 / 2 / 21

Performance Assessment Scale

Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date	2-26-21	2-27-21	2-28-21	3-1-21	3-2-21
Motor Vehicle Operation	3	4	4	4	4
Written communication/report writing	3	3	3	3	3
Verbal communication	4	4	4	4	4
Conduct	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance	4	4	4	4	4
Alertness and Observation	3	4	4	4	4
Traffic Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Criminal Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	3	3	3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	3	3	3	3	3
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3	3	3	3	3

Evaluation Review

Officer Tom Phlips
 (Signature)

FTO [Signature]
 (Signature)

Supervisor J. Heinz
 (Signature)

Senior FTO [Signature]
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 10

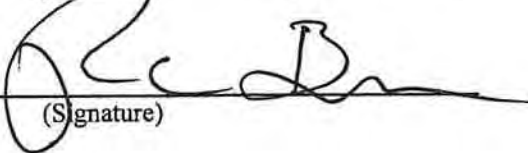
Beginning Date 3 / 5 / 21 Ending Date 3 / 9 / 21

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

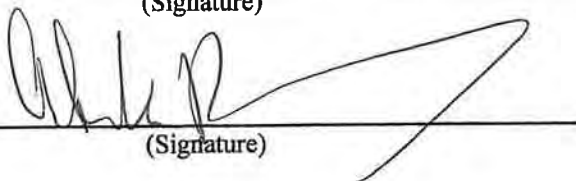
Date	3-5-21	3-6-21	3-7-21	3-8-21	3-9-21
Motor Vehicle Operation	4	4	4	4	4
Written communication/report writing	3	3	3	3	3
Verbal communication	4	4	4	4	4
Conduct	4	4	4	4	4
Appearance	4	4	4	4	4
Alertness and Observation	4	4	4	4	4
Traffic Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Criminal Laws	3	3	3	3	3
Rules, regulations and Policies	3	3	3	3	3
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness	4	4	4	4	4
Knowledge of patrol area/streets	3	3	3	3	3

Evaluation Review

Officer 
 (Signature)

FTO 
 (Signature)

Supervisor J. Heinz
 (Signature)

Senior FTO 
 (Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # 11

Beginning Date 3/14/21 Ending Date 3/18/21

Performance Assessment Scale
Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
1 2 3 4 5

Date					
Motor Vehicle Operation					
Written communication/report writing					
Verbal communication					
Conduct					
Appearance					
Alertness and Observation					
Traffic Laws					
Criminal Laws					
Rules, regulations and Policies					
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness					
Knowledge of patrol area/streets					

Non evaluation stage, shadowing only

Evaluation Review

Officer *Tom Phipps*
(Signature)

FTO *PH. Adams*
(Signature)

Supervisor _____
(Signature)

Senior FTO *PH. Adams*
(Signature)

Weekly Evaluation Worksheet

Week # _____

Beginning Date _____/_____/_____ Ending Date _____/_____/_____

Performance Assessment Scale
 Poor Fair Acceptable Very Good Excellent
 1 2 3 4 5

Date					
Motor Vehicle Operation					
Written communication/report writing					
Verbal communication					
Conduct					
Appearance					
Alertness and Observation					
Traffic Laws					
Criminal Laws					
Rules, regulations and Policies					
Initiative, self-reliance resourcefulness					
Knowledge of patrol area/streets					

Evaluation Review

Officer _____
(Signature)

FTO _____
(Signature)

Supervisor _____
(Signature)

Senior FTO _____
(Signature)

Exhibit 5



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Case WPD-2300949

Printed on October 4, 2023

Status	Approved
Report Type	Patrol
Primary Officer	Trevor Phillips
Investigator	None
Reported At	10/01/23 18:11
Incident Date	10/01/23 18:11
Incident Code	TRS : Traffic Stop
Location	GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Zone	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court	None
Ereferral County	None
Disposition	Death of Offender
Disposition Date/Time	10/02/23 14:43
Review for Gang Activity	None

Offense Information

Offense Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)
Statute 2925.14C1
NIBRS Code 35B - Drug Equipment Violations
Counts 1
Include In NIBRS Yes
Completed Yes
Details Offender(s)
Used
Drugs
Bias Motivation No Bias/Not Applicable
Location Street
Entry Forced No
Criminal Activities Possessing/Concealing

Offense Possession of Drugs (F5)
Statute 2925.11
NIBRS Code 35A - Drug/Narcotic Violations
Counts 2
Include In NIBRS Yes
Completed Yes
Details Offender(s)
Used
Drugs
Bias Motivation No Bias/Not Applicable
Location Street
Entry Forced No
Criminal Activities Possessing/Concealing

Dispatch Information

CFS # WPD23-07936
Location GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop

Occurred Between 10/01/23 18:11:26 and

Assigned 18:11:26 **Enroute** 18:11:26 **On Scene** 18:11:26 **Completed** 22:30:54

CFS Responders

1W	1 - Funari, Jeffrey	WPD (Primary)
2W	2 - Pfeifer, Matthew	WPD (Primary)
3W	3 - Pfeifer, Derek	WPD (Primary)
13W	178 - Heinz, Jeffery	WPD (Primary)
22W (Primary)	439 - Phillips, Trevor	WPD (Primary)
25W	383 - Moore, Gavin	WPD (Primary)

Offender

WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL

Male, DOB 7/15/88

421 WOODSVIEW SQ
JEFFERSONVILLE, OH 43128

(585) 867-6057 Cell

(740) 406-0897 Cell

5' 9", 215lbs
Hazel eyes, Brown hair
Complexion: Fair
Race: White

FBI #: [REDACTED]

OLN: FL [REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION CARD ONLY Exp 2031

Jacket #: 61885

SID: [REDACTED]

SSN: [REDACTED]

2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug
Paraphernalia (M4)

2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5) - 2 counts

Witness

PENN, JONATHAN MARK

Male, DOB 5/12/89

4450 RAPID FORGE RD
BAINBRIDGE, OH 45612

[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Home
[REDACTED] Cell

5' 11", 189lbs
Green eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

Jacket #: 41604

SSN: [REDACTED]

OLN: OH [REDACTED] CLASS D OPERATOR Exp 2026

2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug
Paraphernalia (M4)

2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5) - 2 counts

Other

DEFISHER, LORI ANN

Female, DOB 9/17/64

6724 WHITE OAK RD NE
BLOOMINGBURG, OH 43106

██████████ Cell

5' 7", 200lbs
Blue eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

SSN: ██████████

OLN: FL ██████████ CLASS D OPERATOR Exp 2022

Next of Kin: 2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of
Drug Paraphernalia (M4)

Next of Kin: 2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5) - 2
counts

Unspecified

PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL

Male, DOB 5/15/99

130 N FAYETTE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

(740) 636-2370 Work

5' 10", 190lbs
Blue eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

Case Disposition Narrative By Jeffery Heinz, 10/02/23 13:37

WHILE ON PATROL AN OFFICER STOPPED A VEHICLE FOR TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS. DURING THE INITIAL APPROACH BY THE OFFICER THE FRONT SEAT PASSENGER FLED FROM THE VEHICLE. THE OFFICER PURSUED THE MALE AND APPREHENDED HIM A SHORT DISTANCE AWAY. THE MALE WAS IDENTIFIED AS THE OFFENDER WHICH HAD A FELONY WARRANT FOR HIS ARREST THROUGH THE FAYETTE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. THE OFFENDER WAS ALSO FOUND TO BE IN POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA AND SUSPECTED DRUGS.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on October 4, 2023

Supporting Report By Jeffery Heinz, 10/02/23 13:43

Case #WPD-2300949

Typed By Jeffery Heinz

ON 10-01-23 I WAS FINISHING A TRAFFIC STOP ON COURT ST. WHEN I HEARD OFFICER T. PHILLIPS MARK A TRAFFIC STOP ON GREGG ST. AT GRACE ST. THE NEXT RADIO TRAFFIC I HEARD WAS OFFICER PHILLIPS ADVISING HE HAD A MALE RUNNING FROM HIM AND UPDATING DIRECTIONS THE MALE WAS RUNNING. OFFICER PHILLIPS ADVISED A TASER WAS DEPLOYED AND A MALE WAS DETAINED. I RADIOED INQUIRING REFERENCE THE MALE WAS THE DRIVER OR PASSENGER. I WAS INFORMED THE PASSENGER. I ARRIVED AT THE STOP LOCATION AND IDENTIFIED THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE AS JONATHAN PENN. HE STATED THE PASSENGER WAS A TIM AND THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HIS LAST NAME. TIM ASKED JONATHAN FOR A RIDE AND GAVE HIM MONEY FOR THE RIDE. HE STATED THAT WHEN HE WAS BEING STOPPED HE WAS REACHING AROUND AND GRABBING THINGS BEFORE HE RAN OUT OF THE CAR. JONATHAN STATED THAT TIM WAS TRYING TO GET HIM TO RUN FROM THE POLICE AND HE TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS NOT GOING TO GET A FELONY. JONATHAN TOLD ME THAT TIM THREW DOWN A MCDONALDS PAPERBAG JUST A SHORT DISTANCE FROM THE CAR. I COLLECTED THAT AND RETURNED TO THE VEHICLE. JONATHAN ALSO TOLD ME THAT WHEN TIM WAS DIGGING AROUND IN HIS BAG A BLACK LOCK BOX FELL OUT OF ONE OF HIS BAGS POINTED IT OUT TO ME ON THE ARM REST. I COLLECTED THE LOCK BOX AND SECURED IT AND THE MCDONALD'S BAG IN MY CRUISER AND WENT TO ASSIST THE OTHER UNITS. I WAS ADVISED THAT THE MALE THAT RAN WAS A TIMOTHY WEST. THE FAYETTE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE HELD AN ACTIVE FELONY WARRANT FOR HIS ARREST FOR POSSESSION OF DRUGS.

I ARRIVED AT THE SIDE YARD OF 415 GREGG ST. WHERE OFFICER T. PHILLIPS AND MOORE WAS WITH THE OFFENDER. THE OFFENDER WAS FOUND TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A PIPE USED TO SMOKE METHAMPHETAMINE AND A SMALL BAGGIE WITH CRYSTAL LIKE SUBSTANCE WHICH I SUSPECTED TO BE METHAMPHETAMINE. THE PIPE, BAGGIE, MONEY, HAT, AND KNIVES WERE TAKEN BACK TO MY CRUISER AND SECURED INSIDE. JONATHAN WAS INFORMING OFFICERS THAT SEVERAL BACKPACKS THAT WAS BEHIND THE OFFENDER HE BROUGHT WITH HIM INSIDE THE CAR. I INSTRUCTED OFFICER MOORE TO OBTAIN A WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM JONATHAN AND REMOVE THE ITEMS THAT HE STATED WAS THE OFFENDERS. 3 BAGS WERE PLACED IN MY CRUISER AND SECURED. OFFICER MOORE WAS GIVEN PERMISSION BY JONATHAN TO CHECK AROUND THE AREA THAT THE OFFENDER WAS SITTING.

THE PROPERTY RECOVERED FROM THE CAR WAS BROUGHT BACK TO THE POLICE DEPT. WHILE GOING THROUGH THE CAMO BACK PACK I LOCATED A SMALL TIN THAT HAS A BAGGIE OF AN UNKNOWN POWDER INSIDE IT. ALSO INSIDE THE CAMO BACKPACK WAS A SMALL GLASS JAR THAT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED TO SMOKE DRUGS FROM IT. WHILE CHECKING THE BLACK NIKE BACKPACK, I LOCATED A SPRITE BOTTLE THAT HAD A HIDDEN STASH COMPARTMENT INSIDE. THE COMPARTMENT CONTAINED A PIPE USED TO SMOKE DRUGS AND AN EMPTY PLASTIC BAGGIE. ALSO INSIDE THE NIKE BAG WAS TWO PACKAGES OF NEEDLES. ONE PACKAGE WAS NEW AND UNOPENED AND THE OTHER WAS OPENED WITH SOME NEEDLES GONE. FINALLY THE BLACK LOCK BOX LOCATED INSIDE THE CAR WAS FOUND TO BE UNLOCKED. THE LOCK BOX CONTAINED A SET OF DIGITAL SCALES AND SEVERAL UNUSED PLASTIC BAGGIES. INSIDE THE LOCK BOX WAS SMALL FLAKES OF CRYSTAL LIKE SUBSTANCE THAT APPEARED TO BE METHAMPHETAMINE.

ALL THE EVIDENCE WAS PHOTOGRAPHED AND THE PROPERTY WAS SECURED IN THE PROPERTY LOCKERS.

SGT. HEINZ
WCH POLICE



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
 130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
 740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



Property / Evidence Summary

Printed on October 4, 2023

Property / Evidence for Case WPD-2300949

Primary Officer: Phillips, Trevor

Item #	Type	Status	Location	Description
WPD-2300949-001	Drug	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE WITH SUSPECTED METHAMPHETAMINE
WPD-2300949-002	Drug	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE CONTAINING AN UNKNOWN POWDER
WPD-2300949-003	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	1 GLASS PIPE USED TO INGEST DRUGS
WPD-2300949-004	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	2 GLASS PIPES IN BUBBLE WRAP
WPD-2300949-005	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	\$250 IN CASH
WPD-2300949-006	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	HAT, 2 CELLPHONES AND KNIFE
WPD-2300949-007	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	SPRITE CAN W/ HIDDEN COMPARTMENT CONTAINING GLASS PIPE USED TO INGEST DRUGS
WPD-2300949-008	Article	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	BLACK LOCKBOX CONTAINING SCALE AND BAGGIES WITH CRYSTAL RESIDUE INSIDE THE BOX
WPD-2300949-009	Article	Out of Custody	LORI ANN DEFISHER	1 CAMO BACKPACK, 1 PURPLE & WHITE BACKPACK, 1 NIKE BACKPACK
WPD-2300949-010	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		BAGGIE WITH UNKNOWN POWDER
WPD-2300949-011	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CAMO BACKPACK
WPD-2300949-012	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF CAMO BAG-1
WPD-2300949-013	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF CAMO BAG-2
WPD-2300949-014	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF CAMO BAG-3
WPD-2300949-015	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF LOCK BOX
WPD-2300949-016	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-1

Item #	Type	Status	Location	Description
WPD-2300949-017	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-2
WPD-2300949-018	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-3
WPD-2300949-019	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-4
WPD-2300949-020	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-5
WPD-2300949-021	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF PURPLE BAG-1
WPD-2300949-022	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CONTENTS OF PURPLE BAG-2
WPD-2300949-023	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		HAT & PHONES
WPD-2300949-024	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		INFO ON PURPLE BAG
WPD-2300949-025	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		JAR USED TO SMOKE DRUG
WPD-2300949-026	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		JAR
WPD-2300949-027	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		LOCK BOX-1
WPD-2300949-028	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		LOCK BOX-2
WPD-2300949-029	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		METH PIPE INSIDE SPRITE CAN
WPD-2300949-030	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		MONEY-DRUGS-PARAPHERNALIA
WPD-2300949-031	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		NEEDLES-1
WPD-2300949-032	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		NEEDLES-2
WPD-2300949-033	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		NEEDLES-3



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-001 - 1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE WITH SUSPECTED
METHAMPHETAMINE

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-001
Category Seized
Description 1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE WITH SUSPECTED METHAMPHETAMINE
Owner
Drug Type 11 - Amphetamines/Methamphetamines
Is Counterfeit No
Quantity 0.500 Gram
Value \$1.00
Collected By Phillips, Trevor
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:11
Collected Location ON TIMOTHY WEST'S PERSON
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody

Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location
------	------	--------	----------	--------	----------



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-002 - 1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE CONTAINING AN
UNKNOWN POWDER

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-002
Category Seized
Description 1 ZIPLOCK BAGGIE CONTAINING AN UNKNOWN POWDER
Owner
Drug Type 99 - Unknown Drug Type
Is Counterfeit No
Quantity 0.500 Gram
Value \$1.00
Collected By Heinz, Jeffery
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/02/23 08:06
Collected Location INSIDE NIKE BACKPACK
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody

Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location
------	------	--------	----------	--------	----------



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-003 - 1 GLASS PIPE USED TO INGEST DRUGS

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-003
Category Seized
Description 1 GLASS PIPE USED TO INGEST DRUGS
Owner
Article Type Drug Paraphernalia/Instruments
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Phillips, Trevor
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:11
Collected Location ON TIMOTHY WEST'S PERSON
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody					
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-004 - 2 GLASS PIPES IN BUBBLE WRAP

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-004
Category Seized
Description 2 GLASS PIPES IN BUBBLE WRAP
Owner
Article Type Drug Paraphernalia/Instruments
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Heinz, Jeffery
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:12
Collected Location SIDEWALK GREGG ST AT GRACE ST
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody					
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-005 - \$250 IN CASH

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-005
Category Seized
Description \$250 IN CASH
Owner
Article Type Currency
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$250.00
Collected By Phillips, Trevor
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:11
Collected Location ON TIMOTHY WEST'S PERSON
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody					
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-006 - HAT, 2 CELLPHONES AND KNIFE

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-006
Category Seized
Description HAT, 2 CELLPHONES AND KNIFE
Owner
Article Type Other Property
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Phillips, Trevor
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:11
Collected Location ON TIMOTHY WEST'S PERSON
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody					
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-007 - SPRITE CAN W/ HIDDEN COMPARTMENT
CONTAINING GLASS PIPE USED TO INJECT DRUGS

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-007
Category Seized
Description SPRITE CAN W/ HIDDEN COMPARTMENT CONTAINING GLASS PIPE USED TO INJECT DRUGS
Owner
Article Type Drug Paraphernalia/Instruments
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Heinz, Jeffery
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/02/23 08:28
Collected Location INSIDE NIKE BAG
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody						
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location	



City of Washington Court House Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-008 - BLACK LOCKBOX CONTAINING SCALE AND
BAGGIES WITH CRYSTAL RESIDUE INSIDE THE BOX

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-008
Category Seized
Description BLACK LOCKBOX CONTAINING SCALE AND BAGGIES WITH CRYSTAL RESIDUE INSIDE THE BOX
Owner
Article Type Drug Paraphernalia/Instruments
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Heinz, Jeffery
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:13
Collected Location INSIDE VEHICLE NEXT TO PASSENGER SEAT
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody						
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location	



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
 130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
 740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949-009 - 1 CAMO BACKPACK, 1 PURPLE & WHITE
 BACKPACK, 1 NIKE BACKPACK

Printed on October 4, 2023

Item # WPD-2300949-009
Category Seized
Description 1 CAMO BACKPACK, 1 PURPLE & WHITE BACKPACK, 1 NIKE BACKPACK
Owner
Article Type Other Personal Effects
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 3
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Heinz, Jeffery
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/01/23 18:12
Collected Location FROM VEHICLE
Target Disp. Date
Subjects WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Comments

Chain of Custody						
Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location	
10/03/23 12:38	Matthew Pfeifer	Transfer To External Entity	Seized	Out of Custody	LORI ANN DEFISHER	
Comments: Next of kin						
10/03/23 12:37	Mathew Ellis	Transfer To Personnel	Seized	Out of Custody	Matthew Pfeifer	
Comments: To be released to Lori Defisher (next of Kin)						
10/02/23 12:27	Jeffery Heinz	Deposited	Seized	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers	
Comments: None						



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - BAGGIE WITH
UNKNOWN POWDER

Printed on October 4, 2023



BAGGIE WITH UNKNOWN POWDER

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CAMO
BACKPACK

Printed on October 4, 2023



CAMO BACKPACK

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160

740-636-2370 Phone

740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
CAMO BAG-1

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF CAMO BAG-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
LOCK BOX

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF LOCK BOX

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

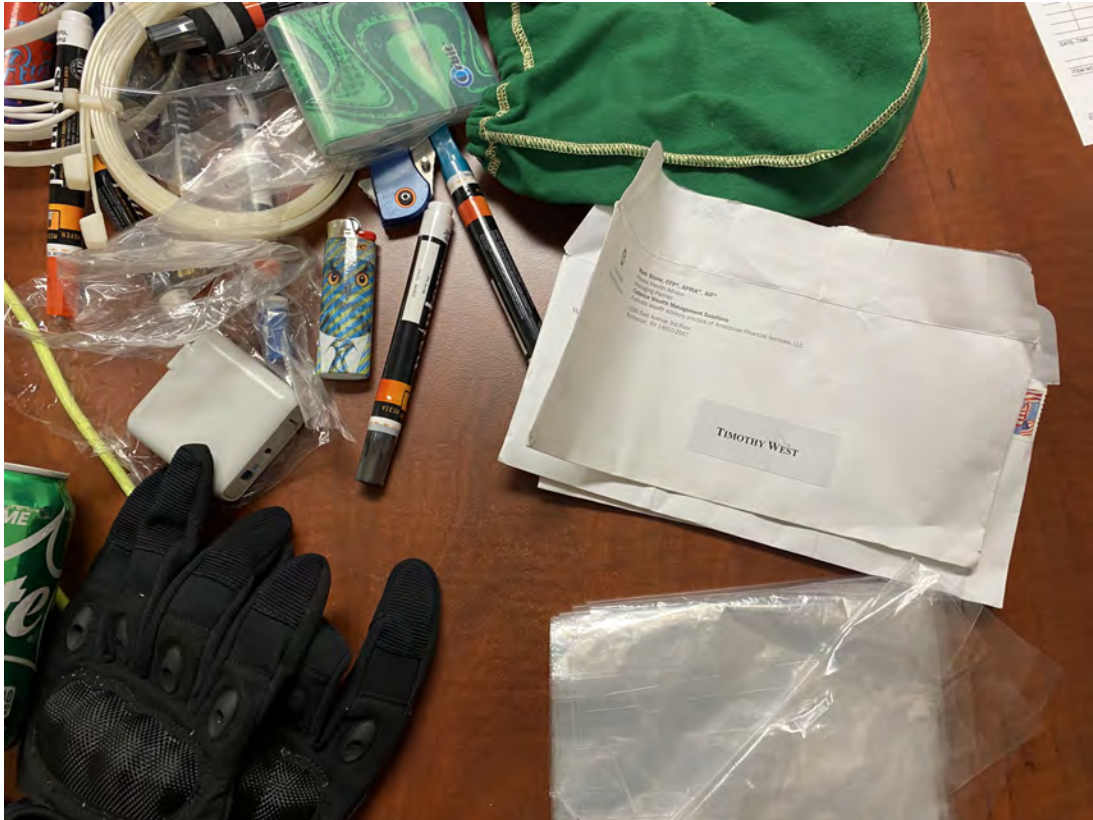
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
NIKE BAG-2

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
NIKE BAG-3

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-3

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
NIKE BAG-4

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-4

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
NIKE BAG-5

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF NIKE BAG-5

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
PURPLE BAG-1

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF PURPLE BAG-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - CONTENTS OF
PURPLE BAG-2

Printed on October 4, 2023



CONTENTS OF PURPLE BAG-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - HAT & PHONES

Printed on October 4, 2023



HAT & PHONES

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

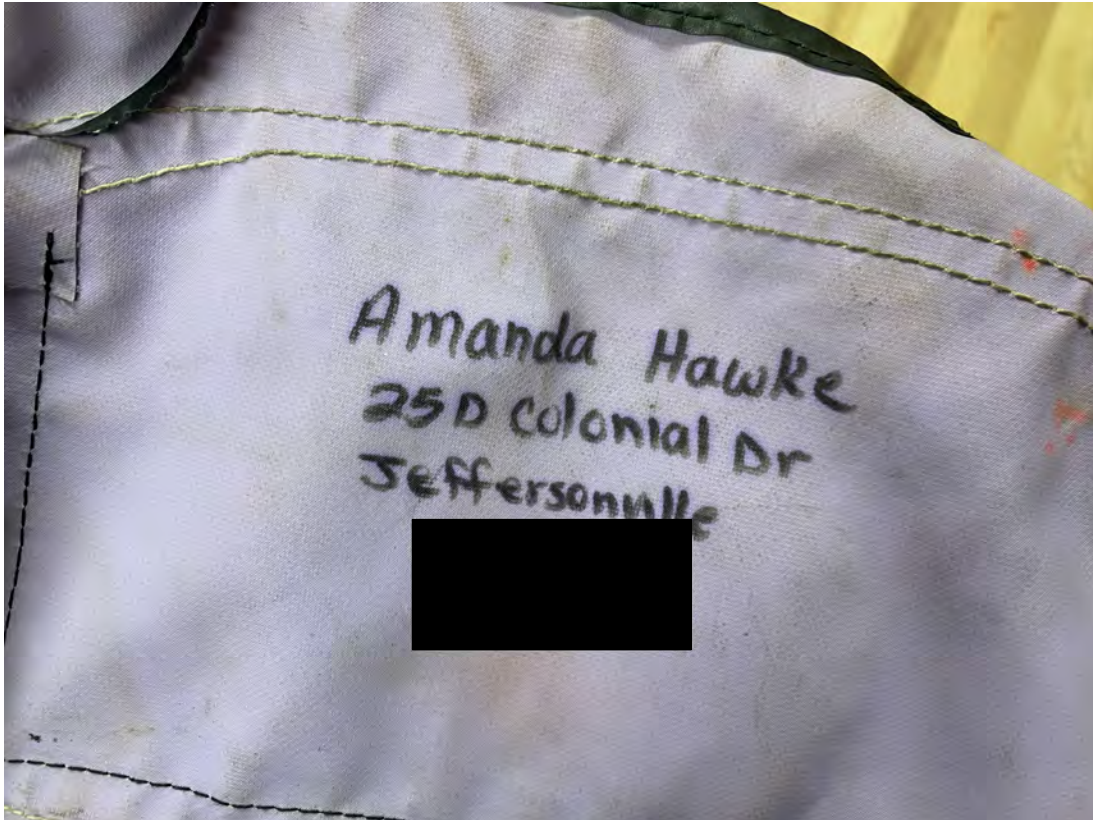
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - INFO ON PURPLE
BAG

Printed on October 4, 2023



INFO ON PURPLE BAG

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - JAR USED TO
SMOKE DRUG

Printed on October 4, 2023



JAR USED TO SMOKE DRUG

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - JAR

Printed on October 4, 2023



JAR

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - LOCK BOX-1

Printed on October 4, 2023



LOCK BOX-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - LOCK BOX-2

Printed on October 4, 2023



LOCK BOX-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - METH PIPE
INSIDE SPRITE CAN

Printed on October 4, 2023



METH PIPE INSIDE SPRITE CAN

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - MONEY-DRUGS-
PARAPHERNALIA

Printed on October 4, 2023



MONEY-DRUGS-PARAPHERNALIA

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

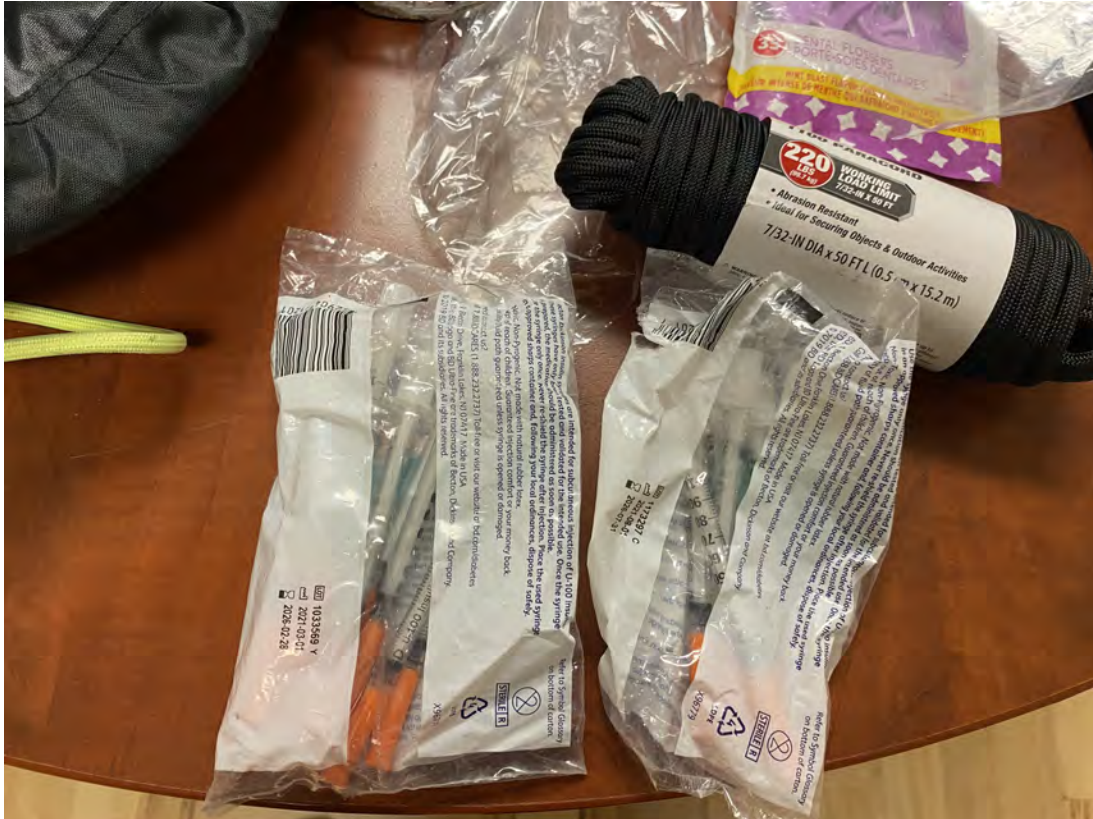
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - NEEDLES-1

Printed on October 4, 2023



NEEDLES-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

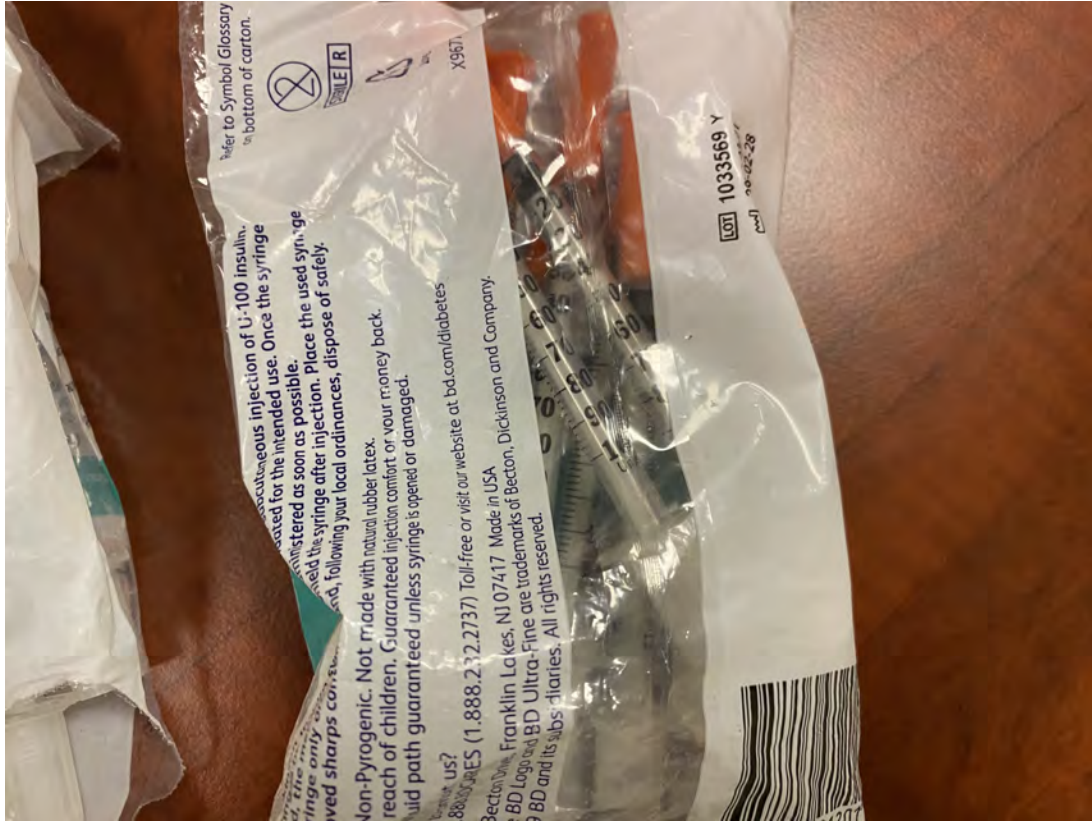
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - NEEDLES-2

Printed on October 4, 2023



NEEDLES-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

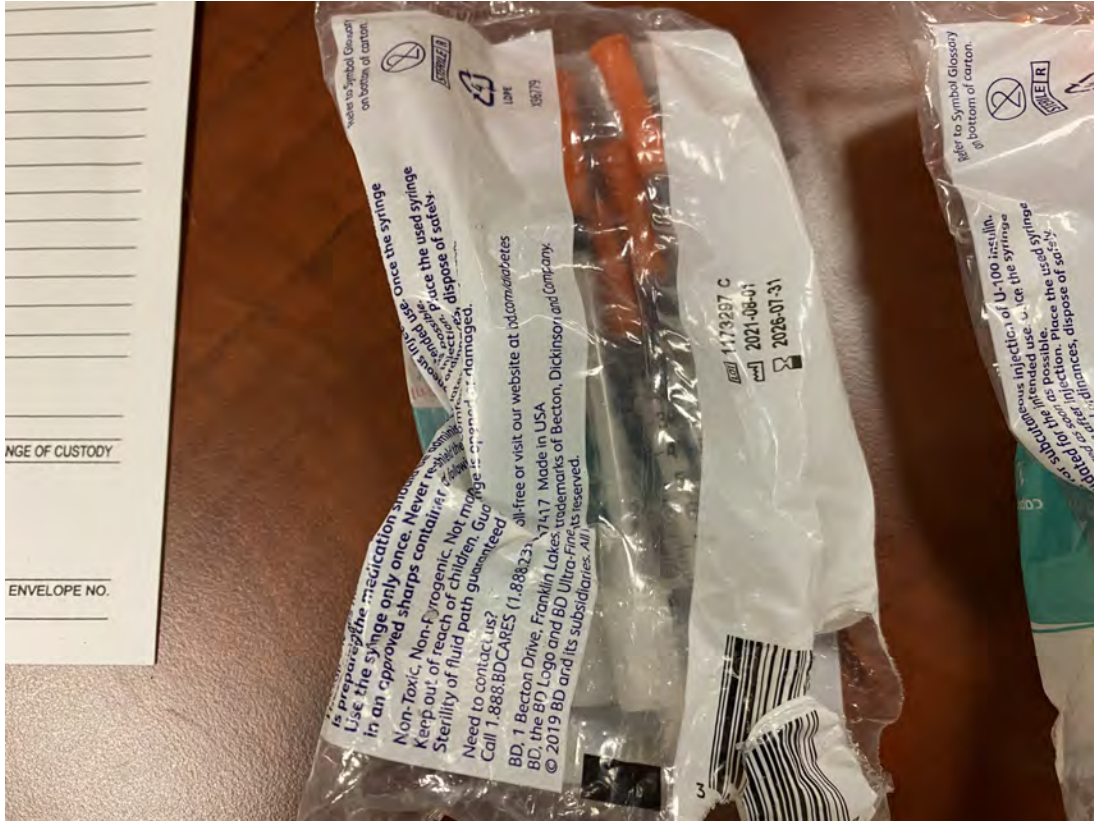
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300949 - Digital Photo - NEEDLES-3

Printed on October 4, 2023



NEEDLES-3

Comments:

NAME OF PERSON FROM WHOM PROPERTY IS OBTAINED
 OWNER Timothy D. West ADDRESS 6724 White Oak Rd. Bloomingbus 04
 OTHER
 DEFENDANT(S) Same Same

LOCATION OF PROPERTY (Taken From) 400 Blk Gress St

PURPOSE FOR WHICH OBTAINED STATE NUMBER
 NCIC NO. CJIS NO.

FOUND CONFISCATED EVIDENCE RECOVERED SAFE KEEPING OTHER

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES Include Mfr. or Brand Name, Model, Serial No., Size, Color, Identifying Marks, Condition, and Value when available
1	1	Camo backpack containing clothes, tools, batteries, paperwork
2	1	Purple + white backpack containing misc. hand tools, chain, rope, wire
3	1	Nike bag black in color, containing needles, power bank, JBL speaker, wallet to Timothy
		cough medicine, butane, paracord, gloves, zip ties, cigarettes, Sprite stash can
4	1	\$250 cash 2-50's, 7-20's, 1-10
5	2	2 cell phones 1 Nokia, 1 Schack, both black in color
6	1	1 Black hat
7	1	Black roushneck lock box
DATA		

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE RECEIVED AND HOLD MYSELF RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ABOVE ARTICLES

DATE-TIME 10-1-23 M TYPED NAME AND RANK Sgt Heinz SIGNATURE Sgt Hej

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

ITEM NO.	DATE-TIME	RELINQUISHED BY TYPED NAME AND RANK	RECEIVED BY TYPED NAME AND RANK	PURPOSE FOR CHANGE OF CUSTODY
	DATE			
	TIME	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	

EVIDENCE LOG NO. PROP. INV. NO. STORAGE LOCATION LOCKER NO. BIN NO. ENVELOPE NO.

Exhibit 6



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Case WPD-2300947

Printed on October 10, 2023

Status	Approved
Report Type	Patrol
Primary Officer	Trevor Phillips
Investigator	None
Reported At	10/01/23 18:11
Incident Date	10/01/23 18:11
Incident Code	UOF : Use of Force
Location	GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Zone	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Court	None
Ereferral County	None
Disposition	Sent for Admin Approval
Disposition Date/Time	10/03/23 12:40
Review for Gang Activity	None

Dispatch Information

CFS # WPD23-07936
Location GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop
Occurred Between 10/01/23 18:11:26 and
Assigned 18:11:26 **Enroute** 18:11:26 **On Scene** 18:11:26 **Completed** 22:30:54

CFS Responders

1W	1 - Funari, Jeffrey	WPD (Primary)
2W	2 - Pfeifer, Matthew	WPD (Primary)
3W	3 - Pfeifer, Derek	WPD (Primary)
13W	178 - Heinz, Jeffery	WPD (Primary)
22W (Primary)	439 - Phillips, Trevor	WPD (Primary)
25W	383 - Moore, Gavin	WPD (Primary)

Unspecified

PENN, JONATHAN MARK

Male, DOB 5/12/89

4450 RAPID FORGE RD
BAINBRIDGE, OH 45612

 Home
 Home
 Home
 Home
 Cell

5' 11", 189lbs
Green eyes, Brown hair
Race: White

Jacket #: 41604

SSN: 

OLN: OH  CLASS D OPERATOR Exp 2026

PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL

Male, DOB 5/15/99

130 N FAYETTE ST
WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

(740) 636-2370 Work

5' 10", 190lbs

Blue eyes, Brown hair

Race: White

WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL

Male, DOB 7/15/88

421 WOODSVIEW SQ
JEFFERSONVILLE, OH 43128

(585) 867-6057 Cell

(740) 406-0897 Cell

5' 9", 215lbs

Hazel eyes, Brown hair

Complexion: Fair

Race: White

FBI #: [REDACTED]

OLN: FL [REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION CARD ONLY Exp 2031

Jacket #: 61885

SID: [REDACTED]

SSN: [REDACTED]



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Prosecutor Summary Narrative

Printed on October 10, 2023

Prosecutor Summary Report By Jeffery Heinz, 10/03/23 14:41

Case #WPD-2300947

Typed By Jeffery Heinz

AFTER REVIEWING THE BODY-CAM OF OFFICER T. PHILLIPS USE OF THE TASER. THE USE OF FORCE WAS WITHIN POLICY AND REASONABLE FOR THE APPREHENSION OF THE OFFENDER. THE USE OF FORCE REPORT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND FINAL DETERMINATION AND REVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE ADMINISTRATION.

ONCE OFFICER PHILLIPS IS CLEARED TO RETURN TO WORK A SUPPLEMENT WILL BE OBTAINED.

SGT. HEINZ
WCH POLICE



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on October 10, 2023

Supporting Report By Gavin Moore, 10/02/23 15:28

Case #WPD-2300947

Typed By Gavin Moore

On October 1, 2023 I responded to the area of Gregg Street and Grace Street in regards to a traffic stop Ptl. T. Phillips had where a male exited the passenger side of the vehicle and began to run from him. I responded with lights and sirens and as quickly as possible. Once I arrived in the area Sgt. Heinz directed me to 415 Gregg St. where Ptl. Phillips was with the suspect who was identified as Timothy West. I approached and Ptl. T. Phillips advised he had used his taser darts on Mr. West and he was now unconscious. Ptl. T. Phillips had Mr. West detained and was gathering his property that was around him from the foot pursuit. Ptl. T. Phillips was checking on Mr. West and advised that Mr. West might have hit his head. At this I had observed that Mr. West might not be breathing, I attempted to give him a sternum rub and tapped his chest a few times to see if he had a response to those actions. At this time I told Ptl. Phillips he was not breathing and Ptl. T. Phillips advised dispatch to tell EMS to quicken their response time due to Mr. West not breathing. Ptl. T. Phillips then began chest compressions and later I switched in to assist. Once EMS arrived we assisted in removing Mr. West shirt and put a compression machine on him. Once EMS began their procedures I went back to where the traffic stop was initiated.

Ptl. G. Moore
WCHPD



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on October 10, 2023

Supporting Report By Jeffery Heinz, 10/02/23 16:24

Case #WPD-2300947

Typed By Jeffery Heinz

ON 10-01-23 AT APPROX. 1811 HRS. OFFICER T. PHILLIPS HAD RADIOED DISPATCH AND ADVISED HE WAS STOPPING A CAR ON GREGG ST. AT GRACE ST. OFFICER PHILLIPS THEN MARKED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAD A MALE RUNNING FROM HIM EASTBOUND ON GREGG ST. I RESPONDED LIGHTS AND SIREN TO ASSIST OFFICER PHILLIPS. WHILE ENROUTE OFFICER PHILLIPS MARKED THAT HE HAD A TASER DEPLOYMENT AND ADVISED HE HAD ONE DETAINED. I ASKED OFFICER PHILLIPS IF THE PERSON THAT RAN WAS THE DRIVER OR PASSENGER. I WAS ADVISED THAT HE WAS A PASSENGER. I WENT TO THE STOP LOCATION WHERE THE CRUISER AND THE STOPPED VEHICLE WAS AT. I HEARD OFFICER PHILLIPS REQUEST EMS TO HIS LOCATION. AT THIS TIME I DID NOT KNOW WHY OR FOR WHAT REASON. I SPOKE WITH THE DRIVER WHO I IDENTIFIED AS JONATHAN PENN. I ASKED HIM WHO HIS PASSENGER WAS. HE STATED HE ONLY KNEW HIS NAME WAS TIM AND DID NOT KNOW HIS LAST NAME. JONATHAN STATED THAT TIM ASKED HIM TO GIVE HIM A RIDE AND GAVE HIM SOME MONEY FOR THE RIDE. JONATHAN ADVISED THAT TIM WAS TELLING HIM TO RUN FROM THE STOP IN THE CAR. JONATHAN TOLD TIM THAT HE WAS NOT GOING TO GET A FELONY. TIM BEGAN REACHING AROUND AND GRABBING STUFF IN HIS HAND AND THEN BAILED FROM THE VEHICLE AND FLED FROM THE STOP ON FOOT. JONATHAN DIRECTED ME TO A MCDONALD'S BAG JUST A SHORT DISTANCE FROM THE CAR. HE STATED TIM THREW THAT WHEN HE WAS RUNNING. I RADIOED OFFICER PHILLIPS AND CONFIRMED THAT WAS THE ITEM THAT TIM THREW. I COLLECTED THE MCDONALD'S BAG AND RETURNED TO THE CAR. JONATHAN THEN STATED THAT WHEN TIM WAS DIGGING IN HIS BAG THAT A LOCK BOX FELL OUT ONTO THE ARM REST. I RELAYED INFORMATION TO OFFICER PHILLIPS THAT THE DRIVER WAS TELLING ME HIS NAME WAS TIM. OFFICER PHILLIPS ADVISED ME OVER THE RADIO THAT THE MALE WAS TIM WEST. I WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE MALE AND KNEW THAT HE HAD AN ACTIVE FELONY WARRANT FOR HIS ARREST.

I DIRECTED OFFICER MOORE TO THE LOCATION WHERE OFFICER PHILLIPS AND THE OFFENDER WAS. A SHORT TIME LATER OFFICER PHILLIPS MARKED DISPATCH AND REQUESTED THAT EMS TO STEP IT UP BECAUSE THE OFFENDER WAS NOT BREATHING AND CHEST COMPRESSIONS WERE BEING DONE. I THEN SECURED THE EVIDENCE I HAD COLLECTED IN MY CRUISER AND WENT TO OFFICER PHILLIPS AND MOORE'S LOCATION. I WAS APPROACHING AND OBSERVED CHEST COMPRESSIONS BEING DONE AND THEN IT WAS STOPPED SO THE OFFENDER COULD BE UN-CUFFED AND THEN CHEST COMPRESSIONS WAS RESUMED. I OBSERVED A MARK ON THE OFFENDERS FOREHEAD AND THAT HE WAS LIMP AND UNCONSCIOUS. WHILE COMPRESSIONS WERE BEING DONE I BEGAN TRYING TO ASSESS ANY INJURIES AND WHERE THE OFFENDER HAD BEEN HIT WITH THE TASER PRONGS. I BRIEFLY ASKED OFFICER PHILLIPS WHAT TRANSPIRED. I WAS ADVISED THAT THE OFFENDER WAS RUNNING AT HIM AND HE DEPLOYED THE TASER AND THINKS THE OFFENDER MIGHT OF DUCKED. I THEN CONTACTED DISPATCH AND REQUESTED THAT CHIEF FUNARI, LT. M. PFEIFER AND LT. D. PFEIFER BE NOTIFIED AND RESPOND TO THE SCENE. EMS ARRIVED ON SCENE AND TOOK OVER LIFE SAVING EFFORTS ON THE OFFENDER. I THEN BEGAN TO TRY AND EXAMINE THE SCENE AND WHERE THE OFFENDER FELL. I LOCATED AN INDENTATION IN THE GROUND AND FOUND THAT JUST BELOW THE SOIL WAS A ROCK. AT THIS TIME I NOTIFIED EMS THAT THE MALE HIT HIS HEAD ON A ROCK WHEN HE FELL. I COLLECTED PERSONAL EFFECTS BELONGING TO THE OFFENDER ALONG WITH THE TASER CARTRIDGE AND SECURED THEM IN MY PATROL CRUISER. I TOOK OFFICER PHILLIPS BACK TO HIS CRUISER WHILE EMS CONTINUED WITH THEIR EFFORTS.

I CONTACTED A UNION REPRESENTATIVE FOR OFFICER PHILLIPS AND TRIED TO STAY WITH HIM AS MUCH AS I COULD WITH THE HECTIC SCENE. I CONTACTED PATROL LIEUTENANT M. PFEIFER AND APPRISED HIM OF THE SITUATION. A SHORT TIME LATER THE CHIEF AND LIEUTENANTS ARRIVE ON SCENE. AFTER THE OFFENDER WAS TAKEN BY EMS I TOOK PHOTOS OF THE SCENE FROM THE CAR TO THE LOCATION OF THE TASER USAGE. I USED TAPE AND TAPED OFF THE AREA AFTER LEARNING THE OHIO BCI WAS ENROUTE TO PROCESS THE SCENE. CHIEF FUNARI AND OFFICER MOORE REMAINED AT THE SCENE AND I

DEPARTED.

I WENT TO THE E.R. TO CHECK ON THE CONDITION OF THE OFFENDER. I WAS ADVISED BY E.R. STAFF THAT THE DOCTOR CALLED THE TIME OF DEATH AT 1900 HRS. I THEN REMAINED WITH THE BODY UNTIL FAYETTE COUNTY CORNER DR. FITTON ARRIVED. I APPRISED HER OF THE FACTS OF THE INCIDENT AND WAS CLEARED TO LEAVE. I LATER RETURNED TO THE E.R. AND OBTAINED THE CLOTHES THAT THE DECEASED WAS WEARING FROM THE CORNER. THE CLOTHES AND A FIXED BLADE KNIFE WERE GIVEN TO BCI AS PART OF THEIR INVESTIGATION.

SGT. HEINZ
WCH POLICE



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on October 10, 2023

Supporting Report By Derek Pfeifer, 10/05/23 12:57

Case #WPD-2300947

Typed By Derek Pfeifer

On today's date, myself and Lt. M. Pfeifer went back to 415 Gregg st with the department's metal detector and located the missing Taser barb. The barb was located approx. 4.5 feet from the patio, positioned directly between the two bushes that border the entry way to the patio. The barb was laying flat with some wire still attached. A closer inspection of the barb revealed what looked to be dried blood on the barb and base where the barb is attached.

The barb was photographed and collected. It was then brought back to the PD and placed into property. The investigating agent for BCI was also notified.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Supporting Narrative

Printed on October 10, 2023

Supporting Report By Trevor Phillips, 10/10/23 12:25

Case #WPD-2300947

Typed By Trevor Phillips

On October 1, 2023 while on patrol I observed the vehicle bearing Ohio registration KDB8832. The vehicle committed several violations within my presence such as exceeding the posted speed limit of 25 MPH on Eyman Park Dr. The vehicle committed a turn signal violation by not using one while turning southbound at Eyman Park Dr. at N. North St. The vehicle also committed a stop bar violation by stopping past the white line posted at Eyman Park Dr. at N. North St. I initiated a traffic stop on the vehicle at N. North St. at Gregg St. The vehicle did not come to a complete stop until Gregg St. at Grace St. When I exited the vehicle I observed the passenger later identified as Timothy D. West exit the vehicle and throw a brown bag in the air and fled on foot traveling eastbound through several front yards in the 400 block of Gregg St. I lost visual of Mr. West when he went to the other side of a row of privacy bushes. As I came around the corner of the bush line I observed Mr. West charging at me in an aggressive posture. I then aimed my Taser center mass and deployed the Taser. While that occurred Mr. West lowered his head and was struck with the Taser prongs. At that time I believed Taser had the desired affect due to Mr. West was incapacitated at which time I secured Mr. West into handcuffs. I then realized Mr. West was unconscious at which point I advised dispatch to start EMS to my location for Mr. West and attempted to place Mr. West into recovery position so that he would not aspirate while unconscious. Ptl. Moore arrived on scene and noticed that Mr. West was not breathing at which point I immediately advised dispatch to have a faster response and started chest compressions. After the first session of chest compressions being administered, I removed the handcuffs from Mr. West so that medical aid could be given more effectively. Ptl. Moore then did a round of chest compressions and then I did another round of chest compressions at which point EMS had arrived on scene and took over. I was then brought back to my cruiser by Sgt. Heinz and removed from the scene.



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



Property / Evidence Summary

Printed on October 10, 2023

Property / Evidence for Case WPD-2300947

Primary Officer: Phillips, Trevor

Item #	Type	Status	Location	Description
WPD-2300947-001	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CAR LOOKING EAST
WPD-2300947-002	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		CLOSED IN AREA
WPD-2300947-003	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		DIVET IN GROUND WITH ROCK
WPD-2300947-004	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		DIVET IN GROUND-1
WPD-2300947-005	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		FRONT LOOKING SOUTH
WPD-2300947-006	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		HOUSE NUMBER-1
WPD-2300947-007	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		HOUSE NUMBER-2
WPD-2300947-008	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		LOCATION OF UOF
WPD-2300947-009	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		PATIO LOOKING SOUTH
WPD-2300947-010	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		PATIO
WPD-2300947-011	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		ROCK
WPD-2300947-012	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		SCENE LOOKING EAST
WPD-2300947-013	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		SCENE LOOKING WEST
WPD-2300947-014	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		SIDEWALK LOOKING WEST
WPD-2300947-015	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		STOP LOCATION-1
WPD-2300947-016	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		STOP LOCATION-2
WPD-2300947-017	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		TASER CARTRIDGE DOORS
WPD-2300947-018	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser barb
WPD-2300947-019	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser barb zoomed in
WPD-2300947-020	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser barb from side

Item #	Type	Status	Location	Description
WPD-2300947-021	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser barb zoomed in from side
WPD-2300947-022	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Close up Taser Barb From House
WPD-2300947-023	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Close up Taser Bard Toward House
WPD-2300947-024	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser Barb From House
WPD-2300947-025	Digital Photo	In Digital Files		Taser Barb Toward House
WPD-2300947-026	Article	Out of Custody	BCI&I / BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION	Taser barb



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - CAR LOOKING EAST
EAST

Printed on October 10, 2023



CAR LOOKING EAST

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - CLOSED IN AREA

Printed on October 10, 2023



CLOSED IN AREA

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - DIVET IN
GROUND WITH ROCK

Printed on October 10, 2023



DIVET IN GROUND WITH ROCK

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - DIVET IN
GROUND-1

Printed on October 10, 2023



DIVET IN GROUND-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - FRONT LOOKING
SOUTH

Printed on October 10, 2023



FRONT LOOKING SOUTH

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - HOUSE NUMBER-

Printed on October 10, 2023

1



HOUSE NUMBER-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - HOUSE NUMBER-

Printed on October 10, 2023

2



HOUSE NUMBER-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - LOCATION OF
UOF

Printed on October 10, 2023



LOCATION OF UOF

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - PATIO LOOKING SOUTH

Printed on October 10, 2023



PATIO LOOKING SOUTH

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - PATIO

Printed on October 10, 2023



PATIO

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - ROCK

Printed on October 10, 2023



ROCK

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - SCENE LOOKING EAST

Printed on October 10, 2023



SCENE LOOKING EAST

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - SCENE LOOKING WEST

Printed on October 10, 2023



SCENE LOOKING WEST

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - SIDEWALK
LOOKING WEST

Printed on October 10, 2023



SIDEWALK LOOKING WEST

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - STOP LOCATION-

Printed on October 10, 2023

1



STOP LOCATION-1

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - STOP LOCATION-

Printed on October 10, 2023

2



STOP LOCATION-2

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - TASER
CARTRIDGE DOORS

Printed on October 10, 2023



TASER CARTRIDGE DOORS

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

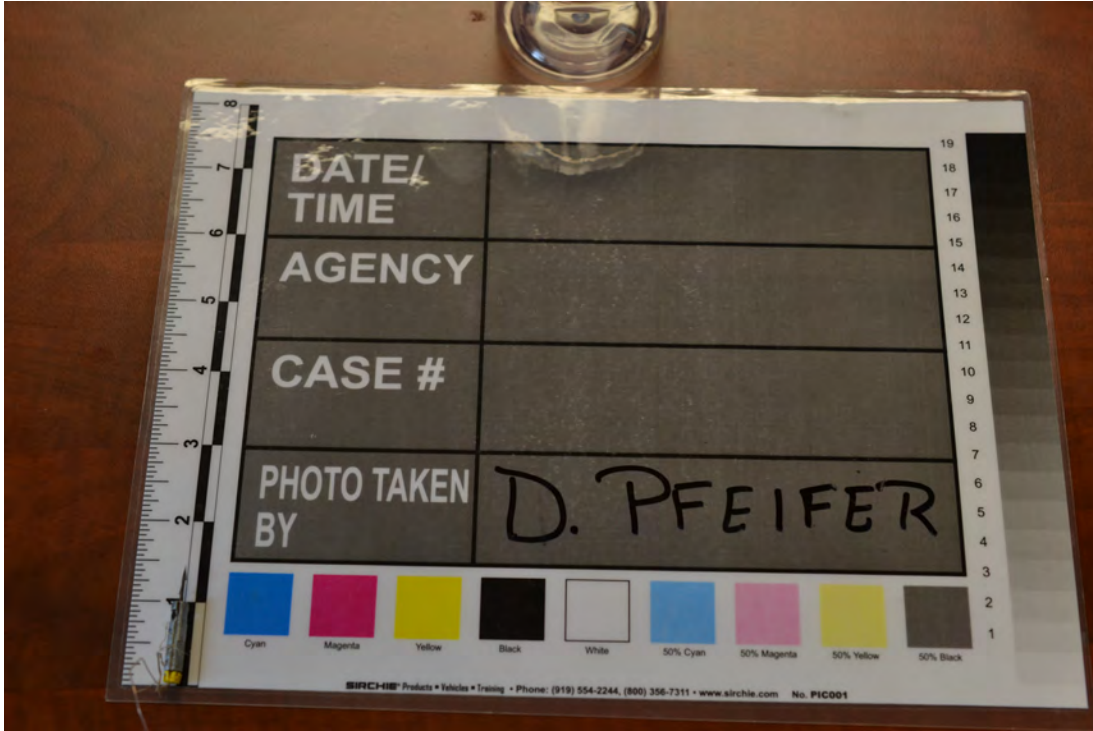
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser barb

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser barb

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

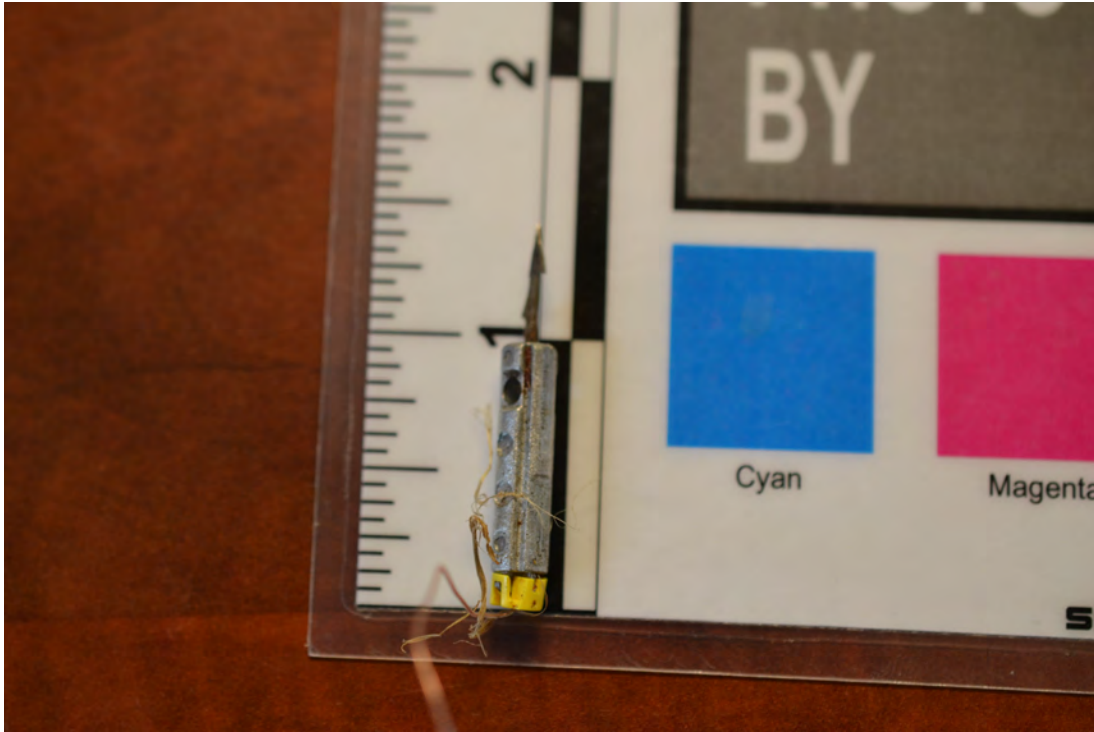
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser barb
zoomed in

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser barb zoomed in

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

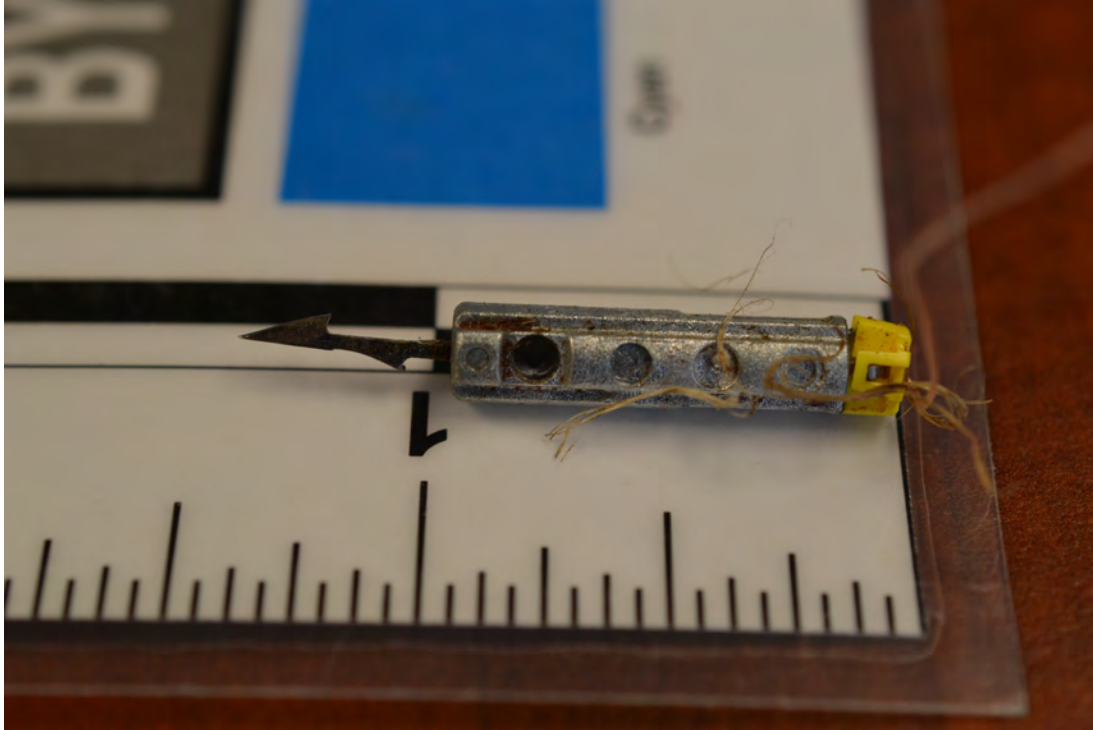
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser barb from side

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser barb from side

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

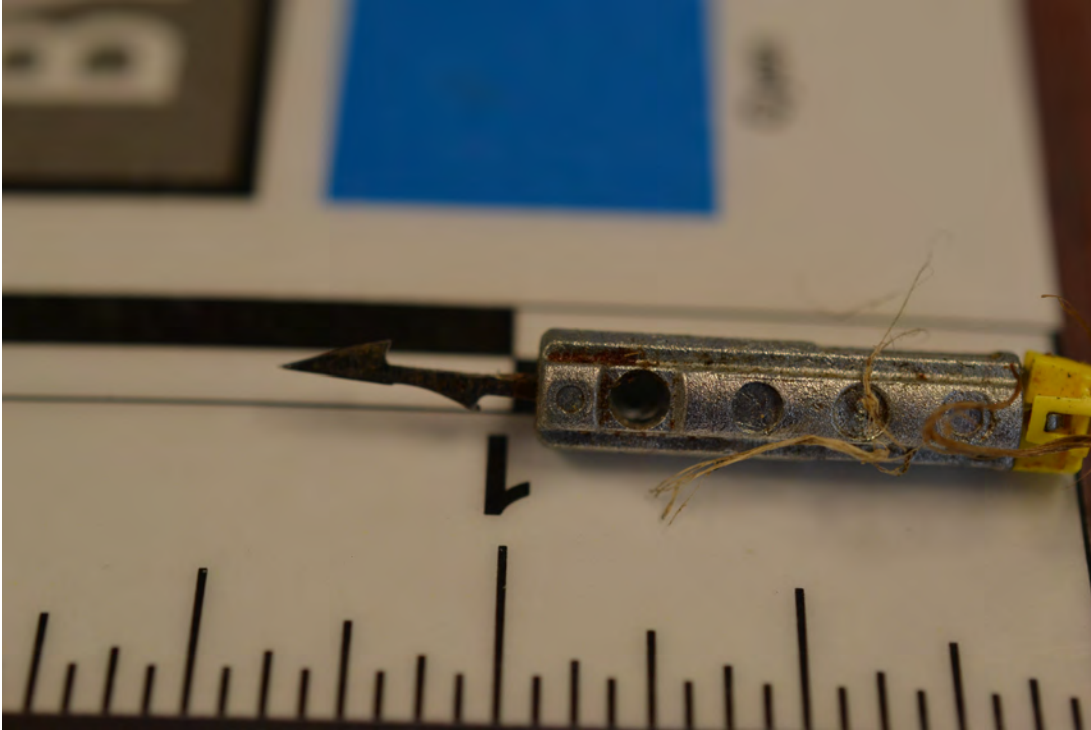
Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser barb
zoomed in from side

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser barb zoomed in from side

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Close up Taser
Barb From House

Printed on October 10, 2023



Close up Taser Barb From House

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Close up Taser
Bard Toward House

Printed on October 10, 2023



Close up Taser Bard Toward House

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser Barb From House

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser Barb From House

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947 - Digital Photo - Taser Barb Toward House

Printed on October 10, 2023



Taser Barb Toward House

Comments:



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari
 130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
 740-636-2370 Phone 740-636-2379 Fax



WPD-2300947-026 - Taser barb

Printed on October 10, 2023

Item # WPD-2300947-026
Category Evidence
Description Taser barb
Owner
Article Type Law Enforcement Equipment
Article Subtype
Article Make
Article Model
Article Color
Quantity 1
Serial #
Value \$1.00
Collected By Pfeifer, Derek
Access Tag
Date Collected 10/05/23 11:33
Collected Location 415 Gregg St / south west side of home in yard
Target Disp. Date
Subjects
Comments

Chain of Custody

Date	User	Action	Category	Status	Location
10/10/23 11:44	Jonathan Sever	Transfer To External Entity	Evidence	Out of Custody	BCI&I / BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Comments:

Given to Agent Seitzman on 10/10/2023 at 1145 HRS

10/05/23 13:27	Derek Pfeifer	Deposited	Evidence	In Temporary Custody	PD Evidence Lockers
----------------	---------------	-----------	----------	----------------------	---------------------

Comments: None



CITY OF WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE

USE OF FORCE REPORT

Date/Time: 10/01/23 18:12

Related Incident #: WPD-2300947

1. Nature of Call: Traffic Stop; Use of Force
2. Location of Call: GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160

3. Subjects Name: WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL 7/15/88 [REDACTED]
Names DOB SSN

4. Type of Force Used: Taser
5. Reason For Use of Force: Detain
Defense

Firearm, Baton, Chemical Agent, Bodily Force, or Other (Describe Other)

Arrest, Defense, Detain or Other (Describe Other)

6. Subject Injured: Yes
Nature of Treatment: _____
Treated by: Hospital
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required

Transported by: FAYETTE EMS
(Note if Refused)

7. Reporting Officer Injured: No
Nature of Treatment: _____
Treatment by: _____
Medic/Squad, Hospital, Physician, or Not Required

Transported by: _____
(Note if Refused)

8. At the time of the incident, was the suspect suspected of being under:
Mental Stress/Instability: No Influence of Drugs/Alcohol: No

9. Subject under arrest at the time of the incident: No

10. Subject subsequently arrested: Yes

11. Charges: (If no Charges, Explain)
FELONY WARRANT, OBSTRUCTING

12. List of Officer(s)/Witnesses Involved:

Name: _____	Address: _____
Phone: _____	_____
Name: _____	Address: _____
Phone: _____	_____
Name: _____	Address: _____
Phone: _____	_____
Name: _____	Address: _____
Phone: _____	_____

USE OF FORCE REPORT

13. Narrative: (May be copy of report, etc.):
SEE ATTACHED CASE FILE AND SUPPLEMENTS

If Additional Attachment, Describe Attachment (i.e. offense report, attached narrative, etc.)

14. Level of Resistance:
Not Responding to Commands

15. Describe Officer's Response:
Taser

i.e., Taser, Takedown, O/C, Baton, etc.

15. Describe any Special Circumstances or Known Officer-Subject Factor:

i.e., any known history of violence, resisting arrest, subject's size, officer's injuries or exhaustion, weapon etc.

Submitting Officer's Signature: _____ Date/Time: _____

This Use of Force Report shall be included with any required and/or available reports and/or documents, required by the Washington Court House Police Department Procedure #2.000, in a case file jacket and submitted to the reporting Officer's supervisor as soon as possible.

For Supervisor's Use ONLY

The supervisor will review the Use of Force Report case file, complete an initial investigation into the Use of Force and evaluate the Use of Force based on what is known at that time.

1. Was the Use of Force in Keeping with Policy and Procedure: Yes: No:

2. Attach Summary of Initial Investigation: _____

Supervisor's Signature: _____ Date/Time: _____

Date Use of Force Case File Received by Division Lieutenant: _____ Time: _____

Date Reviewed: _____ Division Lieutenant Signature: _____

Exhibit 7



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



CFS - Command Log

Printed on October 3, 2023

CFS # WPD23-07936
Call Taker Lane Lightle
Location GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Location Details
Primary Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop
Additional Incident Code(s) UOF : Use of Force
Mod Cold
Primary Disposition Report Taken
Beat A Patrol District
Zone WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Call Time 10/01/23 18:11:26
Completed Time 10/01/23 22:30:54

Reporters

PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL (Initial Reporter)

Sex Male
DOB 5/15/99
Address 130 N FAYETTE ST
 WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Work Phone (740) 636-2370
Report Time 10/01/23 18:11:26
How Reported Officer
From Phone
Contact Phone
Comments

Other Names

PENN, JONATHAN MARK (Involved Party)

Sex Male
DOB 5/12/89
Address 4450 RAPID FORGE RD
 BAINBRIDGE, OH 45612
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Cell Phone [REDACTED]
Comments

WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party)

Sex Male
DOB 7/15/88
Address 421 WOODSVIEW SQ
 JEFFERSONVILLE, OH 43128
Cell Phone (585) 867-6057
Cell Phone (740) 406-0897
Comments

Vehicles

KDB8832 OH (Traffic Stop)**Description** 2004 Gray FORD Mustang**Owner** PENN, JONATHAN MARK**Responders**

1W	1 - Funari, Jeffrey	WPD (Primary)
2W	2 - Pfeifer, Matthew	WPD (Primary)
3W	3 - Pfeifer, Derek	WPD (Primary)
13W	178 - Heinz, Jeffery	WPD (Primary)
22W (Primary)	439 - Phillips, Trevor	WPD (Primary)
25W	383 - Moore, Gavin	WPD (Primary)

Response Times**Assigned** 10/01/23 18:11:26 ***Enroute** 10/01/23 18:11:26 ***Arrived** 10/01/23 18:11:26**Leaving****Arrived At****Completed** 10/01/23 22:30:54**IR / External Agency Numbers**

WPD-2300947

PO: 439 - Phillips, Trevor

WPD-2300949

PO: 439 - Phillips, Trevor

Command Log Filter: All Commands | Details: Hidden | Units: All Units | Revised Entries: Shown

10/01/23 18:11:26 | Lightle, Lane | 22W | Traffic Stop
10/01/23 18:11:51 | Marcus, Leah | 13W | On Scene
10/01/23 18:12:37 | Marcus, Leah | 22W | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG)
10/01/23 18:12:43 | Marcus, Leah | 22W | Log - START 29
10/01/23 18:13:18 | Lightle, Lane | 22W | Log - MALE DETAINED
10/01/23 18:13:35 | Marcus, Leah | 25W | On Scene
10/01/23 18:14:46 | Marcus, Leah | 22W | Log - HAVE 29 STEP IT UP HE IS NOT BREATHING
10/01/23 18:14:52 | Marcus, Leah | 25W | Log - COMPRESSIONS STARTED
10/01/23 18:16:31 | Marcus, Leah | 25W | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG ST)
10/01/23 18:16:37 | Marcus, Leah | 13W | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG ST)
10/01/23 18:17:44 | Lightle, Lane | 22W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:18:10 | Marcus, Leah | 13W | Log - PAGE 1, 2, & 3
10/01/23 18:21:09 | Marcus, Leah | Log - 1,2,&3 ADVISED AND EN ROUTE
10/01/23 18:23:25 | Marcus, Leah | 25W | Wants/Warrants Check - SV849455
10/01/23 18:26:49 | Marcus, Leah | 13W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:28:29 | Marcus, Leah | 2W | On Scene
10/01/23 18:29:52 | Lightle, Lane | 13W | Wants/Warrants Check - TIMOTHY WEST
10/01/23 18:33:32 | Lightle, Lane | 25W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:34:17 | Marcus, Leah | 3W | On Scene
10/01/23 18:38:49 | Marcus, Leah | 2W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:41:57 | Lightle, Lane | 13W | Log - BEEN ADVISED OF COUNTY BEING CONTACTED
10/01/23 18:44:30 | Marcus, Leah | 3W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:48:27 | Lightle, Lane | 2W | Available (Location: In Service) - ENROUTE TO 25
10/01/23 18:48:40 | Lightle, Lane | 1W | On Scene
10/01/23 18:51:06 | Marcus, Leah | Log - BCI ADVISED AND WILL BE EN ROUTE
10/01/23 18:59:14 | Lightle, Lane | 1W | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 19:03:00 | Lightle, Lane | 13W | Available
10/01/23 19:03:55 | Sanderson, Erin | 3W | Available
10/01/23 19:38:49 | Lightle, Lane | 1W | Available
10/01/23 19:56:26 | Sanderson, Erin | 22W | Available
10/01/23 20:16:02 | Sanderson, Erin | 25W | Log - BCI IS 37

CLQ

Requested At
Sent To
Status
Received At
Location ,
Accuracy



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



CFS - Unit Response Times

Printed on October 3, 2023

CFS # WPD23-07936
Call Taker Lane Lightle
Location GREGG ST / GRACE ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Location Details
Primary Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop
Additional Incident Code(s) UOF : Use of Force
Mod Cold
Primary Disposition Report Taken
Beat A Patrol District
Zone WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Call Time 10/01/23 18:11:26
Completed Time 10/01/23 22:30:54

Reporters

PHILLIPS, TREVOR, PTL (Initial Reporter)

Sex Male
DOB 5/15/99
Address 130 N FAYETTE ST
 WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Work Phone (740) 636-2370
Report Time 10/01/23 18:11:26
How Reported Officer
From Phone
Contact Phone
Comments

Other Names

PENN, JONATHAN MARK (Involved Party)

Sex Male
DOB 5/12/89
Address 4450 RAPID FORGE RD
 BAINBRIDGE, OH 45612
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Home Phone [REDACTED]
Cell Phone [REDACTED]
Comments

WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party)

Sex Male
DOB 7/15/88
Address 421 WOODSVIEW SQ
 JEFFERSONVILLE, OH 43128
Cell Phone (585) 867-6057
Cell Phone (740) 406-0897
Comments

Vehicles

KDB8832 OH (Traffic Stop)**Description** 2004 Gray FORD Mustang**Owner** PENN, JONATHAN MARK

Responders

1W	1 - Funari, Jeffrey	WPD (Primary)
2W	2 - Pfeifer, Matthew	WPD (Primary)
3W	3 - Pfeifer, Derek	WPD (Primary)
13W	178 - Heinz, Jeffery	WPD (Primary)
22W (Primary)	439 - Phillips, Trevor	WPD (Primary)
25W	383 - Moore, Gavin	WPD (Primary)

Response Times**Assigned** 10/01/23 18:11:26 ***Enroute** 10/01/23 18:11:26 ***Arrived** 10/01/23 18:11:26**Leaving****Arrived At****Completed** 10/01/23 22:30:54

IR / External Agency Numbers

WPD-2300947

PO: 439 - Phillips, Trevor

WPD-2300949

PO: 439 - Phillips, Trevor

Unit Response Times**Non Unit Specific Times**

10/01/23 18:21:09 | Log - 1,2,&3 ADVISED AND EN ROUTE

10/01/23 18:51:06 | Log - BCI ADVISED AND WILL BE EN ROUTE

13W

10/01/23 18:11:51 | On Scene

10/01/23 18:16:37 | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG ST)

10/01/23 18:18:10 | Log - PAGE 1, 2, & 3

10/01/23 18:26:49 | Clear Alarms

10/01/23 18:29:52 | Wants/Warrants Check - TIMOTHY WEST

10/01/23 18:41:57 | Log - BEEN ADVISED OF COUNTY BEING CONTACTED

10/01/23 19:03:00 | Available

1W

10/01/23 18:48:40 | On Scene

10/01/23 18:59:14 | Clear Alarms

10/01/23 19:38:49 | Available

22W

10/01/23 18:11:26 | Traffic Stop

10/01/23 18:12:37 | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG)

10/01/23 18:12:43 | Log - START 29

10/01/23 18:13:18 | Log - MALE DETAINED

10/01/23 18:14:46 | Log - HAVE 29 STEP IT UP HE IS NOT BREATHING

10/01/23 18:17:44 | Clear Alarms

10/01/23 19:56:26 | Available

25W

10/01/23 18:13:35 | On Scene

10/01/23 18:14:52 | Log - COMPRESSIONS STARTED

10/01/23 18:16:31 | Unit Location (Location: 415 GREGG ST)

10/01/23 18:23:25 | Wants/Warrants Check - SV849455
10/01/23 18:33:32 | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 20:16:02 | Log - BCI IS 37
10/01/23 22:30:54 | Available

2W

10/01/23 18:28:29 | On Scene
10/01/23 18:38:49 | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:48:27 | Available (Location: In Service) - ENROUTE TO 25

3W

10/01/23 18:34:17 | On Scene
10/01/23 18:44:30 | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 19:03:55 | Available



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



CFS Officer Disposition

Printed on October 3, 2023

Current Date and Time

10/01/23 20:46

CFS #

WPD23-07936

Narrating Officer

178 - Heinz, Jeffery

Narrative

CASE REPORT COMPLETED.

SGT. HEINZ
WCH POLICE

Exhibit 8

Included as a separate file.

Exhibit 9

Exhibit 10

SUBPOENA
CRIMINAL

STATE OF OHIO

SS:

COUNTY OF FAYETTE

Greetings:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED TO SUBPOENA:

October 4, 2023

THE CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS:

Director Rodney List

Fayette County EMS

115 E. Temple Street, Washington C.H., OH 43160

(740) 335-6137

TO PRODUCE: Emergency medical response information for the incident of 415 Gregg Street Washington C.H., OH 43160, involving patient Timothy West, on October 1st, 2023.

The Washington Court House Police Department in conjunction with BCI is conducting an official investigation involving the above stated incident.

Criminal investigation-**WPD-2300947**

All fulfillments sent to:

Lt. M. Pfeifer

Washington Court House Police Department

130 N. Fayette Street

Washington Court House, Ohio 43160

Fulfilments may be sent electronically to:

mpfeifer@cityofwch.com

Herein fail not under penalty of the law and have then and there this writ.

Witness fee:



Mark J. Pitstick, Municipal Prosecutor

Exhibit 11



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



Policy Manual

Printed on October 2, 2023

Chapter 2 - Law Enforcement Role, Responsibility and Relationships

Section 1 - 2.000 Use of Force

Effective 1/3/05

Reevaluate 3/22/21

Version Date 08/04/22

08:39

Procedure: 2.000

Title: USE OF FORCE

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised: February 6, 2008

Revised: March 22, 2021

PURPOSE:

To establish Department guidelines on using both lethal and less than lethal force.

To provide for the proper documentation and investigation of incidents involving the use of force.

POLICY:

It is the policy of the Police Department to provide clear procedures to sworn members regarding the use of lethal force in the performance of their duties. The safety of innocent persons and officers is of paramount importance.

The use of less than lethal weapons is classified as a use of force and is governed by this policy. The officers of this agency are authorized to carry less than lethal weapons so that they may successfully defend themselves and others from combative, resisting and/or violent individuals. A less than lethal weapon is not necessarily a replacement or substitute for other authorized weapons, devices and/or techniques and therefore should be used when, in the officer's opinion, it is the best choice of weapon in a use of force situation. A less than lethal weapon is another tool that can be used at the discretion of the officer when the decision is made that the use of force is necessary and reasonable under the circumstances. As with any use of force, the officer is accountable to this agency for the use of a less than lethal weapon.

Only force reasonably necessary to defend a human life, affect an arrest or control a person shall be used by sworn officers of the Police Department. The force used by an officer shall only be that which is necessary to overcome the resistance being offered by an offender and to effect lawful objectives.

All sworn personnel must be issued copies of, and instructed in the Department's Use of Force procedure before carrying any firearm or other police weapon.

This directive is for internal use only and does not enlarge an officer's civil or criminal liability in any way. It should not be construed as the creation of a higher standard of safety or care in an evidentiary sense concerning third party claims. Violations of this directive, if proven, can only form the basis of a complaint by this Department and then only in a non-judicial administrative setting.

DEFINITIONS:

Reasonable Belief or Reasonably Believes: The person concerned, acting as a reasonable man, believes that the described facts exist.

(ORC 2901.01 (A) (2)

Deadly Force: Any force, which carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of any person.

(ORC 2901.01 (A) (5)

Serious physical harm to persons:

Means any of the following:

Any mental illness or condition of such gravity as would normally require hospitalization or prolonged psychiatric treatment;

any physical harm, which carries a substantial risk of death;

any physical harm which involves some permanent incapacity, whether partial or total, or which involves some temporary, substantial incapacity;

any physical harm which involves some permanent disfigurement, or which involves some temporary, serious disfigurement;

any physical harm, which involves acute pain of such duration as to result in substantial suffering, or which involves any degree of prolonged or intractable pain.

Immediate Danger (Imminent Danger): In relation to homicide in self-defense, this term means immediate danger, such as must be instantly met, and such as cannot be guarded against by calling for the assistance of others or the protection of law. Or, as otherwise defined, such an appearance of threatened and impending injury as would put a reasonable and prudent man to his instant defense. (Black's Law Dictionary)

PROCEDURE:

LEVEL OF FORCE CONTINUUM:

1. When the use of force is necessary and appropriate, members shall, to the extent possible, use an escalating level of force and will not employ a more forceful measure unless it is determined that a lower level of force would not be adequate, or such level of force is attempted and actually found to be inadequate.
2. Certain factors between the officer and the subject are important to consider in a use of force situation:

Officer – Subject Factors

Size, age, and weight,
skill level,
multiple subjects/officers,
and relative Strength.

-

-

Special Circumstances

Closeness of a weapon,
injury, or exhaustion,
being on the ground,
distance from the subject,
special knowledge (i.e. subjects previous history of violence, resisting, etc.), and
availability of other options.

NOTE: It is not the intent of this part of this procedure to direct officers to try each of the level options before escalating to the next. Each situation will dictate at which level a member will start. This continuum is simply a guideline.

An offender needs only to attempt an action to justify the appropriate response by officers.

LEVEL	ACTION	RESPONSE
	5 WEAPONS USED AGAINST ANY PERSON, LIFE THREATENING ASSAULT	DEADLY FORCE, LVNR
	4 STRIKING, KICKING OFFICER	K-9, BATON STRIKES
	3 WRESTLING, PUSHING OFFICER	STRIKES, KICKS, KNEE STRIKES O/C, TASER, K-9 BATON RESTRAINTS
	2 PULLING AWAY FROM OFFICER, REFUSING TO MOVE, DEAD WEIGHT	EMPTY HAND STRIKES OF MOTOR POINTS OR MUSCLE MASSES, TAKE DOWNS, JOINT MANIPULATION, PPC
	1 NOT RESPONDING TO COMMANDS, VERBAL OR PHYSICAL CUES	BALANCE DISPLACEMENT, ESCORT POSITION, ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER OFFICERS, VERBAL OR PHYSICAL COMMANDS, OFFICER PRESENCE

DUTY TO INTERCEDE AND REPORT

Any officer present and observing another law enforcement officer or a member of this department using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall, when in a position to do so, intercede to prevent the use of unreasonable force. Any officer who observes another law enforcement officer or a member of this department use force that is potentially beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances should report these observations to a supervisor.

PERSPECTIVE

When observing or reporting force used by a law enforcement officer, each officer should take into account the totality of the circumstances and the possibility that other law enforcement officers may have additional information regarding the threat posed by the subject.

DEADLY FORCE:

1. Members of the Police Department shall, when feasible, exhaust all reasonable alternatives before resorting to the use of deadly force.
2. The use of deadly force must be based upon **reasonable belief** by the officer that such force is necessary.
3. Deadly force must never be used against any person based on mere suspicion alone.
4. An officer may use deadly force only when the officer reasonably believes that the action is in defense of human life, including the officer's life, or in defense of any person in immediate danger of serious physical harm.
5. Deadly force may only be used against a "fleeing felon" when the officer reasonably believes that the action is in defense of human life, including the officer's life, or in defense of any person in immediate danger of serious physical harm.
6. Use of deadly force against a fleeing felony suspect is prohibited unless the officer has probable cause to believe that the use of deadly force is warranted based on the limitations as set forth in this procedure.

*United States Supreme Court decision U.S. 105 S. Ct. 1694 (1985) (Tennessee vs. Garner) ruled that the use of deadly force to prevent the escape of a suspected felon violates the Fourth Amendment prohibition against unreasonable seizure if used against an apparently unarmed, non-violent suspect (the case involved a burglary suspect). The Supreme Court further stated that deadly force may be used against an offender who has attempted or committed an offense involving the infliction or threatened infliction of great bodily harm. **Deadly force may not be used against an unarmed, non-violent, property crime offender.***

*The United States Supreme Court decision went on to state that when an officer is justified in the use of deadly force he will, **if feasible**, first give a verbal warning. (Example: "Police Officer, Halt").*

PROHIBITIONS

1. No shots will be fired from moving vehicles or at moving vehicles unless the situation becomes one of self defense or defense of other lives.
2. No warning shots will be fired.
3. No shots will be fired into buildings or through doors, windows or other openings unless the situation becomes one of self defense or defense of other lives.

LESS LETHAL FORCE:

1. Officers are justified in the use of force they reasonably believe necessary to effect an arrest. They need not retreat or desist from efforts to make a lawful arrest because of resistance or threatened resistance to the arrest.

2. Officers are justified in the use of force against another when and insofar as the officer reasonably believes that such conduct is necessary to defend the officer or another person against the imminent use of unlawful force.
3. 3. Only the amount of force reasonably necessary to affect an arrest or control a person shall be used.
4. 4. Force shall not be used punitively and officers will always discontinue the use of force when the offender stops resisting.
5. A Department specified and approved, ASP, and Oleoresin Capsicum chemical agent (O/C), and X-26 Taser, Bean Bag, and Gel Pack are the only authorized less lethal weapons. Officers are prohibited from using or carrying blackjacks, saps, weighted gloves, etc.
6. The Department provides officers with a "D" cell rechargeable flashlight system. Officers using these flashlights in low light conditions are considered to possess a defensive tool. If a situation makes necessary the use of the flashlight as an impact weapon, (offensive), it will be used in a manner consistent with the use of similarly approved impact wapons.
7. **Officers will provide for appropriate medical attention to any subject injured as a result of an officer's use of physical force or a lethal or less lethal weapon. Medical attention should be provided:**

If there is any visible injury that the police officer reasonably believes may require treatment.

If the individual requests medical attention.

If the individual is incapable of communicating his/her well-being.

If the individual becomes unconscious at any time during the police contact.

8. The supervisor shall be immediately notified when:

There is any injury to officers or civilians.

When bystanders complain of police actions or tactics.

When there is any damage to police property or significant damage to civilian property.

When any restraints are necessary to subdue an individual other than handcuffs.

When any Officer feels it is necessary.

9. Any visible injuries to officers or civilians should be photographed. Pictures before and after treatment should be taken whenever possible.

USE OF O/C

1. O/C is considered to be a less lethal weapon.

An officer need not attempt empty-hand control before using O/C. The officer need only justify that empty-hand skill would not be sufficient or practical to safely and effectively place an offender under control. Officers should avoid the use of O/C in situations where the use of O/C could reasonably cause panic (e.g., hospitals, dark crowded theaters, etc.).

2. Officers who employ the use of O/C should do so as a means of obtaining control of an individual and shall never be used for any other unlawful purpose, such as a means of dispensing punishment.

Only that amount of O/C reasonably needed to obtain control of an individual should be used. Once the desired results have been achieved, the officer will stop dispensing O/C.

Primary targets of O/C are the face, eyes, nose and mouth.

3. Officers should consider the following, in addition to specific officer subject factors and special circumstances, when deciding whether or not to use O/C Spray in a use of force situation:

Distance from the individual to be sprayed (generally recommended to be between 3 and 12 feet);

Environmental conditions (e.g., wind, rain, snow, etc.);

Potential hazards to the individual after being sprayed with O/C that could cause injury (e.g., walking into traffic, falling off elevated surfaces or stairs, etc.);

The presence of infants (birth to two years of age). If infants are in the immediate area the use of O/C should be avoided if possible.

4. After spraying an individual with O/C, and control of that person has been obtained, the officer will make reasonable efforts to allow the individual relief from the discomfort associated with the application of O/C. Reasonable decontamination or relief efforts may include (as is practical under the circumstances of a situation);

Calming the individual;

removing the person from
the affected area to an area of
fresh air or other form of ventilation;

instructing the individual to blow his nose;

allowing the individual to flush affected areas with saline solution or clear water;

allowing the individual to wash exposed skin with soap and water;

allowing the individual to remove contact lenses;

advising the individual not to rub affected areas or to apply any type of salve to affected areas;

summoning paramedics if the person complains of injury, or if the officer reasonably believes that the person needs medical attention.

USE OF IMPACT WEAPONS

(ASP BATON)

1. Impact weapons are considered to be less lethal weapons.

An officer need not attempt empty-hand control or the use of O/C Spray before using an impact weapon. The officer need only justify that empty-hand control or the use of O/C Spray would not be sufficient or practical to safely and effectively place an individual under control.

2. Officers who employ an impact weapon should do so with the intent to temporarily disable an individual and not to cause permanent injury or dispense punishment.

Primary targets of a strike from an impact weapon should be an individual's major muscle groups, motor points, abdomen, limbs and/or joints.

Striking an individual with an impact weapon in the groin, any part of the body above the shoulders, or the back is permitted **only** in situations where deadly force would be justified.

3. After striking an individual with an impact weapon, and control of the person has been obtained, the officer will afford the individual medical treatment should, in the officer's judgment, medical treatment be required or if requested by the person himself.

USE OF TASER

1. Taser weapons are considered to be less lethal weapons.

An officer need not attempt empty-hand control, the use of O/C Spray, or an impact weapon before using the Taser. The officer need only justify that empty-hand control, the use of O/C Spray, or impact weapon would not be sufficient or practical to safely and effectively place an individual under control.

2. Officers who employ the use of the Taser should do so as a means of obtaining control of an individual and shall never be used for any other unlawful purpose, such as a means of dispensing punishment.

Only that amount of taser cycles reasonably needed to obtain control of an individual should be used. Once the desired results have been achieved, the officer will stop activating the Taser cycle.

3. Officers should consider the following, in addition to specific officer subject factors and special circumstances, when deciding whether or not to use the Taser in a use of force situation:

Distance from the individual. (generally recommended to be no more than 15 feet)

Environmental conditions (e.g., wind, rain, snow, etc.);

Potential hazards to the individual after Taser is deployed that could cause injury (e.g., walking into traffic, falling off elevated surfaces or stairs, etc.);

4. Once the Taser has been deployed and the individual has been taken into custody and is secure, removal of the darts and proper cleaning of the area with the prescribed method as described by the manufacturer shall be adhered to.

In the event of a medical complication or upon the request of the individual, additional medical treatment may be sought at the scene or at a medical facility by trained medical personnel.

LATERAL VASCULAR NECK RESTRAINT (L.V.N.R.)

The lateral vascular neck restraint (L.V.N.R) or carotid control hold is a technique designed to control an individual by temporarily restricting blood flow through the application of pressure to the side of the neck and, unlike a choke-hold, does not restrict the airway. The proper application of the carotid control hold may be effective in restraining a violent or combative individual. However, due to the potential for injury, **the use of the carotid control hold is limited to those circumstances where deadly force is authorized** and is subject to the following:

1. At all times during the application of the carotid control hold, the response of the individual should be monitored. The carotid control hold should be discontinued when circumstances indicate that the application no longer reasonably appears necessary.
2. Any individual who has had the carotid control hold applied, regardless of whether he/ she was rendered unconscious, shall be promptly examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel and should be monitored until such examination occurs.
3. The officer shall inform any person receiving custody, or any person placed in a position of providing care, that the individual has been subjected to the carotid control hold and whether the individual lost consciousness as a result.
4. Any officer attempting or applying the carotid control hold shall promptly notify a supervisor of the use or attempted use of such hold.
5. The use or attempted use of the carotid control hold shall be thoroughly documented by the officer in any related reports.

RESPIRATORY RESTRAINTS

The use of a respiratory restraint, also known as a choke-hold, **is limited to circumstances where deadly force is authorized** and if applied, is subject to the same guidelines and requirements as a carotid control

BEAN BAG AND GEL PACK

1. The use of approved and provided "Bean Bag" or "Gel Pack" ammunition delivered via the department designated "less lethal 12 gauge shotgun(s)" shall be authorized in the following manner.

Discharging "Bean Bag" or Gel Pack" ammunition shall only be authorized by personnel that have been properly trained in their use and application.

Utilization of "Bean Bag" or Gel Pack ammunition may be authorized but is not limited to the following situations, hostage, barricade, protection of the officer or the protection of another, or any time the utilization of this tool would be prudent and effective.

2. Placing this type of less lethal use of force into the standars use of force continuum is not practical in that there are many different factors that may play into it's utilization. Therefore, useage of "Bean Bag" or "Gel Pack"

ammunition must be on a case-by-case judgment, based on the circumstances surrounding the event.

3. The department's less lethal 12 gauge shotgun(s) have been equipped a bright orange stock and fore-piece, it shall be maintained in a non-loaded condition. Upon initiating it's useage, the following procedure shall apply:

The officer in charge of the scene shall issue the weapon and the required "Bean Bag" or "Gel Pack" ammunition to the officer placed in control of the weapon.

The officer that has been assigned the responsibility of discharging the "Bean Bag" or "Gel Pack" ammunition shall load the designated 12 gauge shotgun with the officer in charge of the scene as a witness to confirm the contents of the ammunition.

The officer assigned the 12 gauge less lethal shotgun shall maintain physical control of that weapon until it has been returned to the officer in charge of the scene, whether the weapon has been utilized or it's use was terminated.

USE OF POLICE K-9

An officer need not attempt empty-hand control, the use of O/C Spray , an impact weapon, or the Taser, before utilizing the Police K-9. The officer need only justify that empty-hand control, the use of O/C Spray, impact weapon, or Taser, would not be sufficient or practical to safely and effectively place an individual under control.

The Police K-9 may be used in any event that the offense is a Second Degree Misdemeanor or greater (i.e. obstructing, resisting, assault, etc.) the protection and preservation of the handler, other officers, or the public in general, and against any crime of violence.

Police K-9 utilization is greatly dependant on the handlers training and the situation at hand.

REPORTS AND INVESTIGATION:

1. A Use of Force Case File will be

submitted when an officer:

- Takes any action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person;
- applies force through the use of lethal or less lethal weapons;
- or applies force at or above a Level 2 on the Use of Force Continuum.

2. The Use of Force Case File shall

include but not limited to:

- The Use of Force Report;
- Injured prisoner report;
- Medical reports;
- Offender information including C.C.H.;
- Officer supplements (when required);
- Photographs;

Witness statements;
Offense report; and
Arrest report.

3. 3. The Use of Force Case File will be completed as soon as possible and submitted to the supervisor within a reasonable amount of time. In the event that the officer is unable to complete the case file due to injury or hospitalization, the officer's supervisor shall complete the case file to the best of his ability based on the known

facts.

4. The shift supervisor shall notify the Division Lieutenant of any use of force as soon as is practical. The supervisor will review the Use of Force Case File, complete an initial investigation into the use of force, and evaluate the use of force. The completed case file will be forwarded to the Division Lieutenant as soon as possible.
5. In the event that the supervisor was involved with the use of force or unable to complete an initial investigation, due to injury or hospitalization, the Division Lieutenant will review the report and complete the initial investigation. The Division Lieutenant will notify the Chief of Police of any use of force as soon as is practical.
6. If the weapon involved is not a firearm, the Division Lieutenant shall review the incident and determine if the use of force is in accordance with policy and training. The completed report will be submitted to the Chief of Police, for his review, within thirty days of the incident.
7. In instances where use of force results in death, or serious physical harm, the shift supervisor will have the Chief of Police, both Division Lieutenants, and the Criminal Investigations Unit contacted immediately. The sergeant will secure the officer's weapon and the incident scene.
8. When shots are fired, where use of force is intended, the procedure will be the same as if death or serious physical harm had occurred.
9. Upon arrival the Criminal Investigations Unit Sergeant will take control of the scene and do the investigation of the incident. In the event that the Criminal Investigations Unit Sergeant is unavailable, or involved in the use of force, his Division Lieutenant will take control of the scene and do the investigation.
10. In instances where use of force results in death or serious physical harm, an independent investigation may be conducted if deemed necessary by the Chief of Police.
11. Upon completion of a use of force investigation the completed Use of Force case file will be forwarded to the Chief of Police.
12. 12. An administrative review will be conducted by the Chief of Police and the Department Lieutenants on all use of force incidences to determine propriety of action and to determine corrective measures if needed.
13. Any officer whose use of force results in a death or serious physical injury will be immediately detailed to a staff assignment pending an administrative review of the incident. The purpose of this assignment is to protect the interest of the community and the officer.

14. Whenever a member of the Department is involved in the Use of Force, of any kind, on or off duty, in another jurisdiction, he shall, as soon as possible, notify the on-duty Patrol Sergeant and relay the details of the incident. The on-duty Patrol Sergeant shall notify the Chief of Police and both Division Lieutenants. A supervisor may be assigned to investigate the incident if deemed necessary.

SUMMARY

Nothing stated in the procedure grants immunity to the officer involved since each case must be met and dealt with according to individual circumstances. Safety of innocent persons and bystanders must be given primary consideration whenever the use of firearms is contemplated.

Procedure: 2.001

Title: *POST SHOOTING / TRAUMATIC INCIDENT*

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

It is the policy of the Police Department to provide guidelines that shall be uniformly applied following any officer-involved shooting or use of force incident that has resulted in death or serious physical harm, in order to minimize the chances that involved personnel will develop or suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder.

POLICY:

Law enforcement duties can often expose officers and support personnel to mentally painful and highly stressful situations that cannot be resolved through normal stress coping mechanisms. Unless adequately treated, these situations can cause disabling emotional and physical problems. It has been found that officer-involved shootings resulting in death or serious bodily harm to a citizen or a fellow officer may precipitate such stress disorders. It is the responsibility of the Police Department to provide personnel with information on stress disorders and to guide and assist in their deterrence. Therefore, it shall be the policy of the Police Department to take immediate action after such incidents to safeguard the continued good mental health of all affected personnel.

DEFINITIONS:

1. **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder:** An anxiety disorder that can result from exposure to short-term severe stress, or the long-term buildup of repetitive and prolonged milder stress.
2. **Officer Involved Shooting Incident:** An incident where shooting causes death or serious physical harm to an officer or other person.
3. **Officer Involved Traumatic Incident:** An incident where the use of force, (other than firearm) causes death or serious physical harm to an officer or another person.
4. **Officer Involved Traumatic Traffic Crash:** An incident where through the use of police vehicle, death or physical harm to an officer or another person occurs.

PROCEDURES:

HANDLING OF THE OFFICERS AT THE SCENE

1. **During any period where the involved officer(s) is required to remain on the scene, but has no immediate duties to fulfill, the officer(s) should be taken to a quiet area away from the scene of the incident. A peer counselor or other supportive friend or officer should remain with the officer(s), but should be advised not to discuss details of the incident.**

2. The supervisor should arrange for the officer(s) directly involved in the incident to leave the scene as soon as possible, and be taken to a quiet, secure setting.
3. Where possible, the supervisor shall briefly meet with the involved officer(s).

No stimulants or depressants should be given to the officer(s) unless administered by medical personnel.

Only minimal, preliminary questions should be asked about the incident. The officer(s) should be advised that a more detailed debriefing would be conducted at a later time.

Any standard investigations that will occur concerning the incident should be discussed with the officer(s).

The officer(s) should be advised that they may seek legal counsel.

The officer(s) should be advised not to discuss the incident with anyone except a personal or Department attorney, union representative, or departmental investigator, until the conclusion of the preliminary investigation.

4. The supervisor shall require that the officer's duty weapon be taken for analysis. When the duty weapon is taken, the supervisor shall:

Take custody of the officer's weapon in a discrete manner; and

Replace it with another weapon, or advise the officer that it will be returned or replaced at a later time, as appropriate.

POST-INCIDENT PROCEDURES

1. All officers directly involved in the shooting or traumatic incident shall be required to contact a Department designated specialist for counseling and evaluation as soon as practical after the incident. Other affected support personnel should also be encouraged to contact such specialists after a shooting or traumatic incident. After the counseling sessions, the specialist shall advise the Department:

Whether it would be in the officers' best interest to be placed on administrative leave or administrative assignment, and for how long;

issues regarding the officer's physical and mental fitness for duty; and

what will be the best-continued course of counseling.

2. The Department should brief other agency members concerning the incident so that rumors are kept to a minimum. Agency members are encouraged to show the involved officer(s) their concern.
3. All personnel involved in a shooting or traumatic incident should be advised that they are not permitted to speak with the media about the incident. Officers shall refer inquiries from the media to a designated agency spokesperson.
4. In order to protect against crank or abusive calls, officers should be advised to have phone calls answered by another person for several days should their names be released to the public.

DAILY STRESS RECOGNITION

1. As post-traumatic stress disorders may not arise immediately, or the officer(s) may attempt to hide the problem, each supervisor is responsible for monitoring the behavior of unit members for symptoms of the disorder.
2. The Chief of Police or his designee may order an officer to seek assistance or counseling from a mental health specialist upon a reasonable belief that stress may be disrupting the officer's job performance.

Procedure: 2.002

Title:

LIMITS OF AUTHORITY AND POLICE DISCRETION POLICE

DISCRETION

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To outline the limits of an officer's authority.

To consider appropriate alternatives to arrest and confinement.

POLICY:

Officers must be aware of the limits of their authority and shall not exceed them. Officers must ensure that an individual's constitutional guarantees are protected.

Discretionary power is the power of free decision, or latitude of choice within certain legal bounds. When this power is poorly exercised, discretionary power may be viewed by the public as favoritism, bias or corruption. It is imperative that officers consider the goals and objectives of the Department, and the ethical code of conduct, when exercising discretionary power.

Officers are encouraged to use discretion when their authority allows them to choose between possible alternatives of enforcement action.

PROCEDURE:

LIMITS OF AUTHORITY

1. The Ohio Revised Code section 715.05 states that all municipal corporations may organize and maintain police and fire departments, erect necessary buildings, and purchase and hold all implements and apparatus required therefore.
2. Article 7 of the Ohio Constitution allows any municipality to frame and adopt or amend a charter for its government and may exercise there under all powers of local self-government.
3. Article 3 of the Ohio Constitution states the municipalities shall have the authority to exercise all powers of local self-government and to adopt and enforce within their limits such local police, sanitary and other similar regulations, as are not in conflict with general laws.

PROTECTION OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

1. All employees of the Washington Court House Police Department will insure that the Constitutional Rights of all persons are not violated.

2. When conducting interviews and interrogations, the officer will ensure that Miranda Rights are given to the suspect when the following two conditions are present:

The suspect is in custody;

The suspect is being questioned.

3. It is expressly recognized that there are circumstances where the use of a written Waiver of Rights form is either impractical or unrealistic.
4. At no time will a suspect's right to counsel be denied or impeded. If a suspect asks for legal counsel, the officer will stop the interview until such time as counsel is present.

The suspect needs to invoke their Miranda Rights. Legal counsel has no right to invoke this right. For example: An officer is interviewing a suspect without legal counsel. An attorney calls or comes to the police department and states we are to stop interviewing their client. The police are not required to follow the request of counsel unless the suspect has called their legal counsel and requested their presence.

If a juvenile requests that their parent be present for the interview, the officer will stop the interview and notify the parents of the juveniles wish to have them present.

ALTERNATIVES TO ARREST AND DISCRETION

1. Officers are expected to use discretion in their authority in compliance with law, public safety, in furtherance of Department goals and objectives, and in compliance with the Police Code of Ethics.
2. In making the determination to arrest, members shall recognize that other alternatives to arrest do exist and may be utilized, as the officer deems suitable. These alternatives include:

Citations – The officer may issue the offender a minor misdemeanor citation for those offenses described in the Ohio Revised Code or municipal ordinances as minor misdemeanors. The officer may issue the offender a traffic citation for those misdemeanor traffic offenses described in the Ohio Revised Code or municipal ordinances.

Summons – The Ohio Rules of Criminal Procedure Rule 4 provides for the issue of a summons in those misdemeanor cases where a warrant has been issued, unless the issuing authority includes a prohibition against it. Rule 4 also allows for the issuance of a summons in those misdemeanor cases where a law enforcement officer is empowered to arrest without a warrant. Reasonable calculation to assure the defendant's appearance is required.

Warnings – A warning may be issued by an officer when, in the officer's discretionary judgment, it is the most reasonable alternative for the offender and the violation.

Referrals – The officer shall offer referrals to other agencies and organizations when, in the officer's discretionary judgment, it is the most reasonable alternative for the offender and the violation.

Informal resolution – An officer, at the officer's discretion, may offer informal resolutions to situations and conflicts, when in the officer's judgment, they can be adequately resolved by use of a verbal warning, informing the proper agency or organization, advising parents of juvenile activity and warnings. Informal resolutions should be utilized for minor offenses or circumstances.

3. Officers should be familiar with the procedure for issuance of all forms of written complaints, when circumstances allow for alternatives to pre-arraignment confinement.

4. The severity of enforcement action or officer inaction shall not be influenced by malice, vengeance, or prejudice based upon race, sex, ethnic background, religious belief or political affiliation, nor shall preferential treatment be extended on any of the same conditions.

4. Police Discretion concerning enforcement of criminal law violations shall be construed to be narrow with enforcement action being taken in most cases.

Procedure: 2.003

Title: ARREST PROCEDURES

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To specify legal procedures to be followed for an arrest.

POLICY:

The power to arrest an individual is an important component of a police officer's responsibility. This task must be accomplished within the limits of authority as set forth by the Constitution, State Law and applicable court decisions.

DEFINITIONS:

Investigative Detention: To stop and briefly detain a person for questioning when an officer has knowledge of specific facts that leads the officer to suspect that the person is involved in criminal activity. See Department Procedure 2.004 Search and Seizure (Stop and Frisk).

Arrest: When an officer indicates by word or action the officer's intention to take a person to the police station, jail, or before a judicial officer, or otherwise take the person into custody.

Probable Cause: Sufficient knowledge of facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe that the suspect committed the crime.

PROCEDURE:

1. There are two types of arrest that an officer can make:

With warrant; and

Without warrant.

2. All arrests must be based on probable cause.

REQUIREMENTS WITH WARRANT:

1. (Ohio Criminal Rule 4) The existence of an arrest warrant issued by the court is enough, by itself, to justify the arrest of the person named in it.

2. Arrest warrants should be executed without unreasonable delay.

3. An officer may not force entry into a private premises to execute an arrest warrant until the officer has identified self, and stated purpose.
4. (See *Payton v. New York* 445 U.S. 573 [1980] and *Jackson v. Hollman*, 1993 U.S. App. LEXIS 31608 [6th Cir. 1993]) Entry may be forced if admittance is refused or there is no response to the announcement within a reasonable period of time and the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the person to be arrested is on the premises.
5. If the offender is in the residence of a 3rd party, a search warrant must be obtained, unless the 3rd party consents to the officer's entry, or the officer faces a true emergency.
6. An arrest warrant should be obtained whenever time permits.

REQUIREMENTS WITHOUT WARRANT:

1. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code section 2935.03 (A) an officer may make a warrant-less arrest of persons found violating laws of the state or of the municipal corporation by police officers.
2. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code section 2935.03 (B) an officer may make a warrant-less arrest of persons when there is reasonable ground to believe that an offense of violence, the offense of criminal child enticement as defined in section 2905.05 of the Revised Code, the offense of public indecency as defined in section 2907.09 of the Revised Code, the offense of domestic violence as defined in section 2919.25 of the Revised Code, the offense of violating a protection order as defined in section 2919.27 of the Revised Code, the offense of menacing by stalking as defined in section 2903.211 of the Revised Code, the offense of aggravated trespass as defined in section 2911.11 of the Revised Code, a theft offense as defined in section 2913.01 of the Revised Code, or a felony drug abuse offense as defined in section 2925.01 of the Revised Code, and probable cause to believe the person(s) committed the crime(s).
3. Unless it is a true emergency, or in hot pursuit, do not make a warrant-less entry into a person's residence.
4. Ohio Criminal Rule 4 requires that when a person is arrested without a warrant the arresting officer shall bring the arrested person without unnecessary delay before a court having jurisdiction of the offense, and shall file or cause to be filed a complaint describing the offense for which the person was arrested.
5. (*County of Riverside v. McLaughlin* 500 U.S. 44 [1991])(*Davis v. Cincinnati*, 2001 U.S. App. LEXIS 13369 [6th Cir. 2001]) There must be a judicial determination of probable cause within 48 hours of a warrant-less arrest as a prerequisite to an extended pretrial detention, or it is presumed that the probable cause determination was delayed unreasonably. This 48-hour period includes weekends and holidays. If judicial determination of probable cause is not made within 48 hours of the arrest, the defendant may have the right to be released.

The officer shall determine when the expiration of 48 hours after the arrest will occur. If the 48 hours expires sometime during the week (Monday – Friday), then this procedure shall be completed during normal court hours. If the 48 hours expires sometime over the weekend, then the officer shall complete this procedure during daytime hours. Only in extremely unusual circumstances, should a court official be called at night in reference this procedure.

If the defendant does not bond out or is not otherwise released within the 48 hours, then the officer shall fill out an affidavit in support of warrant-less arrest before the expiration of the 48 hrs.

Attach a copy of the statement of facts to the affidavit and have the affidavit notarized prior to calling the Clerk, or any Deputy Clerk.

Call the Clerk, or any Deputy Clerk, explain you are requesting judicial determination of probable cause, read to them the statement of facts, and inform them who notarized the affidavit. The Judge may be called if it is not possible to locate a Clerk or any Deputy Clerk within the 48 hrs.

After the Clerk, or Deputy Clerk determines probable cause, print their name on the line provided at the bottom of the affidavit, enter the date and time, and place your initials in the proper place.

6. Ohio Criminal Rule 4 provides that in misdemeanor cases where a person has been arrested with, or without a warrant, a summons to appear may be issued unless prohibited by the issuing authority of the warrant. The officer issuing such summons shall note on the summons the time and place the person must appear and, if the person was arrested without a warrant, shall file or cause to be filed a complaint describing the offense.

UPON ARREST WITH OR WITHOUT A WARRANT:

1. Picking up a suspect for questioning is an "arrest" even if the officer does not tell the subject that he/she has to go with the officer or if the officer intends to let the suspect go after the interview. Miranda must be given to the suspect before questioning.
2. If an officer invites a suspect by phone to come and talk to the officer, and the officer does not bolster the invitation with any show of authority, it is not an arrest. In this case it is not required that Miranda be given. If in doubt, give the Miranda warning.
3. Assisting officers arriving at the scene later in time are not obligated to develop independent grounds for an arrest before assisting an officer undertaking an arrest.
4. Once an arrest has been made the arresting officer will keep the suspect under constant and close surveillance until the suspect has been safely transported to the police department or another holding facility. This includes following the suspect through the suspect's residence if the officer allows the suspect to get anything from his/her home.
5. Refer to Department Procedure 2.000 for "Use of Force" to make an arrest.
6. Prior to transporting or confining a person under arrest an officer shall conduct a thorough search of the prisoner and outer garments.

Officers shall take and maintain custody of purses or bags carried by prisoners, checking for weapons.

The interior of the police vehicle shall be searched prior to and after transporting a prisoner.

7. Refer to Department Procedure 5.100 Temporary Holding Facility for intake and release of arrestees.

8. Refer to Department Procedure 2.004 Search and Seizure for information on "Terry Stops" and "Search Incident to Arrest".

Procedure: 2.004

Title:***SEARCH AND SEIZURE WITH OR WITHOUT A WARRANT***

Date issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To provide general guidelines and procedures to follow in conducting any variety of searches that can be accomplished with or without a search warrant.

POLICY:

Searches of persons, places and things will be accomplished in a manner that provides protection of constitutional rights, minimizes intrusion, preserves evidence or fruits of the crime and provides for the safety of all parties. Whenever possible, a search warrant should be obtained as it provides the detached scrutiny of a neutral judge.

PROCEDURE:

SEARCH BY CONSENT

1. Search by consent is a search performed by a police officer after the subject of the search, or person having privacy rights (standing) to the location to be searched consents, provided that the consent is freely given, without coercion.

Consent may be given orally.

Ideally, the consent should be in writing and documented on the Consent to Search Form.

It is always preferable to have a witness to a consent search, if one is available.

The dispatcher will be notified of any consent to search so that the time of the search can be recorded on the radio log.

STOP AND FRISK SEARCH

1. Stop and frisk is referred to by several names, including a "pat down" search or a "Terry Stop" It stems from the case of Terry V. Ohio, 392 U.S. (1986) which, in summary, allows an officer to conduct a cursory pat down of outer clothing to discover weapons.
2. The authority to search for and seize weapons is for the limited purpose of allowing an officer to protect himself and others. The authority is clearly NOT for the purpose of searching for and seizing evidence, although during the course of a frisk, evidence may on occasion be discovered and become the basis for an arrest.
3. The Terry Court went on to hold that a police officer need only have a "reasonable suspicion" that an individual is armed in order to conduct a pat-down search for weapons. In order to determine if a police officer had "reasonable suspicion" to conduct a pat-down search, the Court must determine whether a reasonable prudent man under the circumstances would be warranted in the belief that his safety or the safety of others was in danger.

4. When an officer reasonably believes that a suspect may be armed and dangerous, the police officer may, among other things, handcuff the suspect, require the suspect to lie on the ground, and approach the subject with a drawn firearm.
5. No "Terry Stop" will be based upon an anonymous tip.
6. Once an officer is lawfully inside a business or private dwelling, either by way of warrant or consent to enter and search, a pat-down search of individuals inside the premises is governed by the Terry stop-and frisk standard. (United States V. McNeal, 995 F.2d 1067, 1082 [6th Cir. 1992]). However, a search, of persons, other than the pat-down is prohibited unless the person has been included in the search warrant.
7. The "plain feel" doctrine is described in Minnesota v. Dickerson. This doctrine allows an officer to seize evidence other than a weapon if, in conducting a frisk, the contraband nature of the evidence is "immediately apparent" to the officer based on his feel of the object through the person's clothing during the pat down.
8. Once an officer has made a legal stop of a traffic offender's vehicle, the officer has the right to order the offender from the vehicle. If the traffic offender's appearance or actions leads the officer to reasonably fear that the traffic offender may be armed or involved in criminal activity, the rules of stop-and-frisk apply.
9. If the officer reasonably suspects that a motorist whom has been stopped is dangerous and may be able to gain a weapon in his car, the officer may conduct a brief search of the vehicle, limited to areas where a weapon might be placed or hidden.
10. Officers can conduct a protective sweep in conjunction with an in-home arrest when the searching officer possesses a reasonable belief that the area to be swept harbors an individual posing a treat to those on the arrest scene.
11. Any officer who initiates a frisk must be able to articulate the reason(s) for suspecting that he or others in the immediate area are in danger. This information may be drawn from:
 - Training.
 - Education.
 - Information, facts or circumstances previously made available or known to the officer.

SEARCHES INCIDENT TO ARREST

1. Searches conducted pursuant to an arrest are one of the most widely used exceptions to the warrant requirement. Application of this section is typically applied to situations involving CUSTODIAL arrests, not the issuance of a routine traffic citation.
2. Officers may reasonably search the person arrested and the area within such person's immediate control for the purpose of:
 - Protecting the officer from attack.
 - Preventing the person from escaping.

Discovering the fruits of the crime.

Discovering any instruments, articles, or other things which may have been used in the commission of or which may constitute evidence of an offense.

3. Prior to transporting or confining a person under arrest an officer shall conduct a thorough search of the prisoner and outer garments.

Officers shall take and maintain custody of purses or bags carried by prisoners, checking for weapons.

The interior of the police vehicle shall be searched prior to and after transporting a prisoner.

MOVABLE VEHICLE EXCEPTIONS

1. There are two reasons given for allowing the search of a vehicle WITH probable cause, but no warrant.

Vehicles do not share the same expectations of privacy as a home or other personal items.

The obvious mobility of an automobile would make it impractical to require that the police first obtain a warrant. Officers do not have to actually prove that a vehicle might or would be gone if they obtained a warrant before making the search.

The existence of probable cause alone justifies the exception.

2. The vehicle exception allows an officer to search the entire vehicle as long as he has probable cause to believe evidence may be located where he is looking.

If probable cause is limited to a certain area, then the officer cannot go beyond the scope of that search.

This type of search should not be confused with a search incident to arrest where immediate control becomes an issue.

3. An officer need not have a reasonable suspicion that a vehicle contains contraband prior to summoning a canine unit. When the officer stops a vehicle for a traffic violation, the officer may detain the motorist for a period of time sufficient to issue a ticket, perform routine procedures such as a computer check on the motorist's driver's license, registration and vehicle plates. After the reasonable time for issuing a traffic citation, an officer must have a reasonable, articulable suspicion of illegal activity to continue the detention.

EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES

1. The exigent circumstances exception to the warrant requirement allows an officer to search under situations where the officer recognizes that there is not enough time to obtain a warrant, and that if he does not conduct the search immediately, the evidence may be lost forever. Probably the two strongest justifications for conducting a search without a warrant are, probable cause to believe that someone is in need of immediate assistance because of injury, illness or other peril or probable cause to believe that an offense is in progress or being committed, particularly a crime of violence.

2. There are several factors to be considered in determining whether or not exigent circumstances exist:

the degree of urgency involved and the amount of time necessary to obtain the warrant;

the reasonable belief that contraband is about to be removed;

the possibility of danger to police officers guarding the site of contraband while the search warrant is sought; information indicating that the possessors of the contraband are aware that the police are on their trail; and ready destructibility of the contraband, that the evidence will be lost, destroyed or tampered with.

3. (United States V. Radka [1990, 6th Cir.]) In order to justify an entry before the arrival of a search warrant one of three exigent circumstances must exist:

hot pursuit of a fleeing suspect;

when the suspect represents an immediate threat to the officers or general public;

immediate action is required to prevent the loss or destruction of evidence or a suspect's escape.

4. (Thacker V. City of Columbus, 328 F.3d 24 [6th Cir. April 30, 2003]) Exigent circumstances exception to the requirement of a warrant to search a home applied to police officers entering a home when they believed a person inside was in need of immediate medical assistance – and to protect the first aid responders.

Once the search has concluded and all officers leave the scene, the exigent circumstances may no longer exist. Re-entry into the scene would then require a search warrant.

INVENTORY

1. Inventory of property seized by police officers has been justified for three reasons:

An inventory protects the property of the owner.

It protects the law enforcement agency against claims that the property has been lost or stolen.

It allows the police to discover any potential danger that may exist because of the contents of the property itself.

2. An inventory search of the property of an arrestee shall be in accordance with Department Temporary Holding Facility Policy and Procedures.

3. An inventory search of a vehicle should be conducted under the following circumstances:

A stolen vehicle which has been recovered after the reporting agency has informed our Department of their intent not to process the vehicle.

The vehicle is towed pursuant to a custodial arrest in accordance with Department Procedure 4.608.

Officers should note that towing a vehicle to the police station or an otherwise secure area may negate the ability to search without a warrant. An inventory search should never be conducted when circumstances would dictate the requirement that a warrant be obtained.

4. Additional items of property subject to an inventory search include:

Found property.

Property turned over to the police for safekeeping or destruction.

Abandoned property.

PLAIN VIEW SEARCHES

1. Plain view searches have been upheld by the courts as long as the officer is legitimately on the premises and he has probable cause to believe the item is contraband or evidence. There are some limitations to the plain view doctrine which officers should be aware of:

There must be no pre-observation intrusion that violated constitutional rights.

The items must have been discovered inadvertently.

Artificial devices that aid in or enhance the ability of the officer's view are not generally considered "plain view". However, a flashlight is generally acceptable, provided again, the officer has a right to be where he is when using the light source.

Moving items or the rearrangement of items to note serial numbers, for example, is not supported by the plain view doctrine.

2. The "plain view" doctrine also applies to searches conducted pursuant to a warrant, even if the item(s) to be seized were not noted on the warrant. The test will be:

Does the officer have a right to be where he is.

Does the officer have probable cause to believe the item(s) in plain view are evidence or contraband.

OPEN FIELD SEARCHES

1. Open field searches typically involve cannabis cultivation. Areas surrounding buildings and homes should not be considered "open fields". Instead, the courts have tended to view these areas as "curtilage", the equivalent of a yard.

Areas generally outside the curtilage that are viewed as open fields include: woods, pastures and grassland.

If an owner has taken any steps to protect the area from trespass or observation, it may not be considered "open field."

NIGHT TIME SECURITY CHECK SEARCHES

1. Night time security checks are another form of a warrant-less search held by the court.

These searches are permissible only in a business and only if the officer's intent is to determine if any unauthorized people are inside.

The officer may also check for owner information so notification can be made.

2. When an officer responds to an alarm drop and finds an open door, window, etc., the officer is to notify the dispatcher of the opening. Further, the officer is to maintain security outside the business until a second unit arrives to assist with the search of the inside.

BODY CAVIY AND STRIP SEARCHES

1. Body cavity and strip searches shall be conducted in conformance with Ohio Revised Code section 2933.32.

Procedure: 2.005
Title: WARRANT ENTRY INTO LEADS / PRINT OUTS

Date Issued: October 12, 2016

Revised: December 8, 2020

PURPOSE

To clarify the procedure for, warrant entry.
To set a standard of entry depending on the degree of the offense and radius of assigned pick-up.

POLICY

It is the policy of the Police Department to utilize the follow basic concept on the entry of warrants in the LEADS system:

1. All felony warrants will be entered
2. All crimes of violence, felony or misdemeanor, will be entered.
3. Bench Warrants ONLY if it is a failure to appear and the original charge was a crime of violence.
4. A pick-up radius of 1 may only be authorized by the Chief of Police or a Lieutenant.

DEFINTIONS

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. LEADS pick-up radius standard | |
| 2. Extradite interstate | 1 |
| 3. Any place in Ohio | 2 |
| 4. In Ohio within 100 miles | 3 |
| 5. County of want and adjacent county | 4 |
| 6. County of want only | 5 |
| 7. Entering agency only | A |
| 8. Jurisdiction of the department of want only | L |

PROCEDURE

1. Misdemeanor warrants, Bench warrants, or a summons to appear **will not** be entered in the LEADS system without the specific prior approval from the Chief of Police.
2. Misdemeanor warrants that are entered into the LEADS system shall have a pick up radius of 4. The Chief of Police or his designee may increase the pick up radius beyond that of 4, for serious crimes.
3. Bench warrants may be entered with a pick up radius of 4 or 5 depending on the seriousness of the original violation.

4. Bench warrants for parking tickets, city income tax violations, and minor animal control violations will not be entered.
5. No misdemeanor warrants will be entered beyond a pick-up radius of 2.
6. No summons to appear will be entered.
7. Dispatchers will follow the established LEADS guidelines and have any warrant that is entered, double checked by another dispatcher to confirm accuracy.
8. Dispatchers will ensure that when a warrant has been served, it is properly and completely removed from the system and properly documented.

L.E.A.D.S. ENTRIES

Documentation associated with L.E.A.D.S. entries may be destroyed after 90 days and is not subject to public records release.

L.E.A.D.S. PRINT OUTS

Due to the implementation of Zuerchers reporting system the common practice of placing L.E.A.D.S. printouts for a variety of reasons, (i.e. BOLO, Stolen Vehicle, wanted person(s) etc.) on a clip board for easy reference is no longer practical. The utilization of the Zuerchers bulletin system is more secure and shall now be median used.

Procedure: 2.100

Title: *JURISDICTION & GEOGRAPHIC BOUNDARIES*

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To provide guidelines for the geographical boundaries and jurisdictional responsibilities of the Police Department.

POLICY:

Within the corporate limits of the City, the Police Department has exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the ordinances of the City. In addition, the Department shall enforce the laws of the State, as provided by the State law and all other duties and responsibilities ascribed to it pursuant to the City Code of Ordinances.

PROCEDURE:

GEOGRAPHICAL BOUNDARIES

1. All members of the Department should familiarize themselves with the geographical boundaries of the City.

2. The Communications Center is provided with a permanent map of the City. At any time there is a question concerning geographical boundaries, the Communications Center, or the on duty supervisor should be consulted.
3. The Communications Center map will be updated, as needed.

JURISDICTION

1. Within the City limits, the Police Department will enforce the ordinances of the City and the laws of the State, and carry out all duties and responsibilities attributed to the Police Department by the Chief of Police.

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

1. Effective law enforcement is not a solitary effort, but requires the cooperation and interaction of many agencies.
2. Various Federal, State and County law enforcement agencies have police powers within the corporate limits of the City.
 3. Employees of this Department will offer cooperation, within the limits of department policy and procedures, when situations arise where these agencies must exercise their authority in the City.
 4. In any situation where a question arises concerning jurisdiction with another agency, the
 5. responding officer will make every effort to resolve the matter. If this is not possible the matter will be turned over to the officer's supervisor.
5. In addition to other law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction, members of the Police Department have police powers in other jurisdictions as defined by State Statute. The following are some examples of concurrent jurisdiction:

Mutual Aid agreements (section 2.101 Policy and Procedure Manual);

Serving Arrest Warrants (Ohio Criminal Rule 4);

Fresh pursuits (ORC Section 2935.03 [D]);

An officer may arrest and detain any person found violating ORC 4503.11, 4503.21, 4549.01, 4549.08 to 4549.12, Chapter 4511, or Chapter 4513, on the portion of any street or highway that is located immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the municipal corporation.

Procedure: 2.101

Title: *MUTUAL AID*

Date Issued:01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To outline the procedures for requesting and providing mutual aid.

POLICY:

The City recognizes that on occasion circumstances can develop that will overwhelm the resources of the police department, or other law enforcement agencies of neighboring communities. Under these circumstances the Police Department may be asked to provide assistance to another agency, or may request assistance from other agencies. This Department will aid participating communities when requested, and when necessary will request aid from these communities.

PROCEDURE:

MUTUAL AID AGREEMENTS

1. The Police Department and City have executed a Mutual Aid Agreements with the Fayette County Sheriff's Office and the 23 Pipeline Task Force. The purpose of these agreements is to provide assistance, in the form of manpower and equipment, to participating agencies, as determined by the Chief of Police.

2. See Fayette County S.O. Mutual Aid Agreement.

3. The Chief of Police shall determine under what conditions assistance will be requested from mutual aid agencies for all planned or scheduled incidents or events.

4. Mutual aid to the 23 Pipeline Task Force is governed by Policy and Procedures of the Task Force agreed upon by participating Department Administrators.

REQUESTING MUTUAL AID

1. Mutual aid is to be used in times of emergencies, when occurrences may result in situations which are beyond the ability of the individual community to deal effectively, in terms of manpower or equipment, with the incident at hand, such as, but not limited to:
 - Civil disobedience, whether planned protests or one that develops spontaneously.
 - Extensive concentrated search for a dangerous criminal or a lost person.
 - A disturbance call at a large function that requires additional officers.
 - Any other emergency related to police work where extra aid is required.

2. Contact should be made with the highest-ranking officer on duty with the assisting agency.

3. The on duty Sergeant should provide the following information to the Commanding Officer of the other agency when requesting assistance:
 - Nature of emergency.
 - Number of men needed.
 - Special resources, if any.
 - Where to report, staging location or at scene.
 - Supervisor in charge.

Estimated time officers will be needed.

5. The on-duty Sergeant shall assume full responsibility and command for operations at the scene. He will assign personnel and equipment, of the aiding agency, to positions when and where he deems necessary.
8. The order in which the manpower is returned to duty in the officer's own community is at the discretion of the on-duty Sergeant.

PROVIDING MUTUAL AID

1. If the Department is contacted by another participating agency requesting mutual aid the on duty Sergeant/O.I.C. will be immediately notified.
2. The Sergeant/O.I.C. shall review the request and make a determination as to how many officers and what type of equipment can be spared, without leaving the City dangerously unprotected.
3. The Sergeant/O.I.C. shall document any request for mutual aid on an Aid and Incident Report.
 4. The safety and security of the City is the Department's first concern and only that manpower and equipment which can be spared will be sent.
5. Sworn police officers responding to a request for assistance from another municipality have all the powers of a sworn police officer employed by the requesting municipality.
6. No officer will respond to a mutual aid request unless directed by the on duty Sergeant/O.I.C.
9. Responding officers are subject to the direction of the Fayette County Sheriff, or his senior officer in charge.

REQUESTING EMERGENCY FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

1. In the event of an emergency, which requires immediate federal law enforcement assistance, the on duty Sergeant/O.I.C. will first attempt to contact Administrative Staff for authorization to make the request.

Procedure: 2.300

Title: *VICTIM/WITNESS ASSISTANCE*

PURPOSE:

To establish guidelines that will assure that victims and witnesses will be treated with fairness, compassion and dignity.

To establish guidelines concerning crime victims rights.

POLICY:

It is the policy of the Police Department to insure that crime victims and witnesses receive the highest level of professional service and assistance. The Police Department is committed to the development, implementation, and continuation of appropriate victim/witness assistance programs and activities.

DEFINITIONS:

Victim: A person who suffers physical, financial, or emotional harm as the direct result of a crime committed upon his or her person or property. Also regarded as victims are a spouse, child, parent or legal guardian of a minor victim and a spouse, child, sibling, parent or guardian of a homicide victim.

Witness: A person who has information relevant to an investigation of a crime. When the witness is a minor, this includes an appropriate family member.

PROCEDURE:

1. Officers will provide assistance to the victims of crime. These victims have the right and reasonable expectation to:

Be treated humanely and understandingly.

Have their self-respect and privacy protected whenever possible.

Be advised of available counseling and victim benefits.

Have explained to them the working of the criminal justice system and what is expected of them.

Victim assistance and related community services available.

OPERATIONS

1. The Communications Center will provide 24-hour access to victim/witness assistance information to include:

Services offered by other agencies for victim/witnesses in need of assistance.

2. After the initial contact with a victim of a crime, the officer assigned to the complaint shall promptly give to the victim, in writing, all of the following: (Pursuant to ORC 2930.04)

An explanation of the victim's rights.

Information about medical, counseling, housing, emergency, and any other services that are available to a victim.

Information about compensation for victims under the reparations program in sections 2743.51 to 2743.72 of the ORC and the name, street, address, and telephone number of the agency to contact to apply for an award of reparations under those sections.

Information about protection that is available to the victim, including protective orders issued by the court.

The officer's name and business phone number.

The office address and business phone number of the prosecutor in the case.

A statement that, if the victim is not notified of the arrest of the offender in the case within a reasonable period of time, the victim may contact the police department to learn the status of the case.

3. The "Picking Up the Pieces" pamphlet provided by the Attorney General's Office defines the rights and responsibilities of crime victims. This pamphlet fulfills the officer's aforementioned obligation to provide

information in writing with exception of local telephone numbers, local addresses, local services available, and the name of the officer assigned to the case or the prosecutor on the case. This information can be written in the note section of the pamphlet, by the victim or the officer, and business cards can be attached to the pamphlet. The "Picking Up the Pieces" pamphlet will be given to the victim by the officer assigned to the complaint.

4. Within a reasonable period of time after the arrest or detention of a defendant or an alleged juvenile offender for a crime or specified delinquent act, the on duty supervisor will have the victim provided the following: (Pursuant to ORC 2930.05)

Notice of the arrest or detention.

The name of the defendant or alleged juvenile offender.

Whether the defendant or alleged juvenile offender is eligible for pretrial release or for release from detention.

The victim's right to telephone the agency to ascertain whether the defendant or alleged juvenile offender has been released from custody or from detention.

5. Officers will provide the victim/witness available options, if an offender directly or indirectly engages in threats or intimidation.
6. Officers will determine if the victim/ witness's needs are being met considering the impact and severity of the incident.

VICTIM WITNESS ADVOCATES

1. The Victims / Witness Division of the Fayette County Prosecutor's Office is available to assist with the needs of victims and witnesses.
2. Victim / Witness advocates respond to most crimes where the officer determines it would benefit or meet the needs of a victim and/or when requested by the victim.
3. A Sexual Assault Protocol has been adopted for sexual assault cases in Fayette County. Whenever possible this protocol should be observed. However, the Fayette County Protocol on Sexual Assault does not create any legal recognizable claims or cause of action in the law or equity on behalf of any persons, organizations or agencies against any signatory to the protocol, the State of Ohio or Fayette County in any court or proceeding when such claims or cause of action is base upon non-compliance with any of the guidelines set forth in the protocol. (See Fayette County Protocol on Sexual Assault).

Since each case is unique, the protocol contains guidelines, rather than rigid rules.

Procedure: 2.303

Title: *RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER AGENCIES*

Date Issued: 01/03/2005

Revised:

PURPOSE:

To develop and maintain an effective working relationship with other law enforcement, criminal justice, social and peripheral support agencies.

POLICY:

Establishing and maintaining effective channels of communication between law enforcement agencies and other agencies are essential first steps in improving cooperation. The Police Department shall attempt to develop a liaison with other agencies interested in similar concerns involving the criminal justice system.

PROCEDURE:

LIAISON WITH CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES

1. The goals and objectives of the Police Department cannot be achieved without the assistance and cooperation of other criminal justice agencies.
2. Assistance and cooperation can only be achieved by positive exchange with local juvenile and adult courts; prosecutors; probation and parole agencies; and adult and juvenile correctional agencies.
3. Department members are encouraged, in the course of their duties, to establish contact with the various criminal justice agencies when such contact will aid either the criminal justice agency or the Department.

LIAISON WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

1. Law enforcement agencies should assist and cooperate with other Federal, State and local law enforcement agencies. Such cooperation facilitates the exchange of information needed in criminal investigations; helps develop joint plans for dealing with matters of common concern and the sharing of statistical and support services.
2. The Chief of Police, or his designated representative, will attend regularly scheduled meetings of criminal justice and public safety agencies. These meetings enable participants to discuss matters of mutual concern, review policies and procedures, and to plan for events of a multi-jurisdictional nature.

Exhibit 12



City of Washington Court House

Department of Police

Chief Jeffrey D. Funari

130 N. Fayette Street, Washington C.H. Ohio 43160
740-636-2370 Phone
740-636-2379 Fax



WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (IN202301256)



Sex	Male	Race	White
DOB	7/15/88	Ethnicity	Not of Hispanic or Latino Origin
Current Age	35	Eye Color	Hazel
Height	5' 9"	Hair Color	Brown
Weight	215 lbs	Build	Medium
Deceased	Yes	Complexion	Fair

Distinctive Markings

Tattoos

Back -
Four Leaf Clover
Slot Machines
Calf (Right) -
Skull
Calf (Left) -
Skull
Arm (Left) -
Snake Skull

Contact Information

Street Address 421 WOODSVIEW SQ, JEFFERSONVILLE, OH 43128

Emergency Contact

Phone #'s

Employer

Cell (585) 867-6057 Last Modified 8/24/23

Occupation

Cell (740) 406-0897 Last Modified 6/2/23

Identification

FBI #	██████████	Jacket #	61885	OLN	FL ██████████
SID	██████████	SSN	Not Shown		IDENTIFICATION CARD ONLY Exp 2031

Background

Last Grade	12th	Marital Status	Single	Religion	Christian
Citizenship	UNITED STATES	Place of Birth	New York		
State of Birth	NY	Country of Birth	UNITED STATES		

Comments

History

10/01/23 18:11 WPD CFS #WPD23-07936

WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop

10/01/23 18:11 WPD Incident #WPD-2300949, TRS : Traffic Stop

Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL

Offender

2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)

2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5) - 2 counts

10/01/23 18:11	WPD	Incident	#WPD-2300947, UOF : Use of Force
09/15/23 00:00	FCSO	Warrant	Warrant #W202300648 for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Active)
Charges: 2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F3); Bond: 10000.00 (Cash/Surety); Extradition: 2-Anywhere in Ohio; OCA #: CRI20230223			
09/04/23 20:31	WPD	Custom Form (Cases)	Prosecutor's Report- WPD
09/03/23 19:50	FCSO	Jail	Inmate #IN202301256 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL - FCDC (E - Pod-5)
Charge: 2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)			
09/03/23 19:23	FCSO	Intake Inmate	Intake Inmate WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Reason: Initial Intake; Booked as Inmate #IN202301256 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL at 09/03/23 19:50			
09/03/23 18:31	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-07198
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			
09/03/23 18:31	WPD	Incident	#WPD-2300843, TRS : Traffic Stop
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL			
Arrestee			
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)			
Offender			
2921.12A1 - Tampering w/ Evidence (F3)- alter, destroy, conceal, remove record			
2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5)			
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)			
08/24/23 02:07	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-14055
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code 12A : Burglary in Progress			
08/24/23 02:07	FCSO	Incident	#SO-231303, 12A : Burglary in Progress
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL			
Witness			
2917.11A1 - Disorderly Conduct (MM) - fighting or threatening			
07/26/23 13:55	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301491 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/26/23 13:55	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301490 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/26/23 13:55	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301489 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/05/23 12:18	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301330 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/05/23 12:18	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301329 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/05/23 12:18	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301328 - Subpoena
Defendant			
07/05/23 12:17	FCSO	Civil Process	Civil Paper #C202301334 - Subpoena
Serve On			
06/15/23 02:15	FCSO	Incident	#SO-230910, 60 : Suspicious Person
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL			
Involved Party			
MISC - MISCELLANEOUS			
06/12/23 22:13	WPD	Custom Form (Cases)	Prosecutor's Report- WPD
06/12/23 19:12	FCSO	Jail	Inmate #IN202300829 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL - FCDC (Reception-R-3)
Charge: 2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)			
06/12/23 17:05	FCSO	Intake Inmate	Intake Inmate WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Reason: Initial Intake; Booked as Inmate #IN202300829 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL at 06/12/23 19:12			
06/12/23 16:05	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-04755
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code 60 : Suspicious Person			
06/12/23 16:05	WPD	Incident	#WPD-2300551, 60 : Suspicious Person

Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL

Arrestee
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)
Offender
2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F3)
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)

06/12/23 13:36 FCSO CFS #FC23-09533
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code 56B : Unauthorized Use

06/12/23 05:00 FCSO Incident #SO-230901, 56B : Unauthorized Use
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Offender
2913.03A - Unauthorized Use of Motor Vehicle (M1)- joy riding
Suspect
2913.03A - Unauthorized Use of Motor Vehicle (M1)- joy riding

06/02/23 21:09 FCSO CFS #FC23-08922
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code 20 : Domestic

06/02/23 21:00 FCSO Incident #SO-230849, 20 : Domestic
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Involved Party
DD - DOMESTIC DISPUTE

06/02/23 20:26 FCSO CFS #FC23-08921
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Involved Party); Incident Code 60 : Suspicious Person

03/09/23 02:40 FCSO Jail Inmate #IN202300362 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
- FCDC (C - Pod-8)
BENCH WARRANT: Grand Jury Indictment warrant W202300153 issued by Fayette, OH

03/09/23 01:51 FCSO Intake Inmate Intake Inmate WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Reason: Initial Intake; Booked as Inmate #IN202300362 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL at 03/09/23 02:40

03/09/23 01:31 WPD CFS #WPD23-01980
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Arrestee); Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop

03/06/23 00:00 FCSO Warrant Warrant #W202300153 for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Served)
Charges: 2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5); Bond: 2500.00 (Cash/Surety); Extradition: 2-Anywhere in Ohio; OCA #: CRI20230039

10/16/22 08:44 WPD Custom Form (Cases) Prosecutor's Report- WPD

10/15/22 20:53 FCSO Jail Inmate #IN202201314 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
- FCDC (F - Pod-11)
Charge: 2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)

10/15/22 20:00 FCSO Intake Inmate Intake Inmate WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Reason: Booking Other Inmate(s); Booked as Inmate #IN202201314 - WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL at 10/15/22 20:53

10/15/22 18:21 WPD CFS #WPD22-08415
WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL (Driver); Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop

10/15/22 18:21 WPD Traffic Citation Traffic Citation #WPD060006 - Incident #WPD-2201092, cited
Charge: 4510.12 - No O.L.

10/15/22 18:21 WPD Incident #WPD-2201092, TRS : Traffic Stop
Involvements for WEST, TIMOTHY DANIEL
Arrestee
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)
Cited
4510.12 - No O.L.
Offender
2925.14C1 - Illegal Use or Possession of Drug Paraphernalia (M4)
2925.11 - Possession of Drugs (F5)
4510.12 - No O.L.

Vehicles

JDJ4303 OH 2006 SILVER FORD FOCUS - Past Record Association

06/25/23 14:33	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-10345
Field ID; Incident Code 60A : Suspicious Vehicle			
06/12/23 16:05	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-04755
Field ID; Incident Code 60 : Suspicious Person			
06/12/23 16:05	WPD	Case	#WPD-2300551
Arrest, Field ID; Incident Code 60 : Suspicious Person			
06/12/23 13:36	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-09533
Other; Incident Code 56B : Unauthorized Use			
06/12/23 05:00	FCSO	Case	#SO-230901
Other; Incident Code 56B : Unauthorized Use			

JGR9408 OH 2001 SILVER MAZDA MPV - Past Record Association

10/15/22 18:21	WPD	CFS	#WPD22-08415
Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			
10/15/22 18:21	WPD	Case	#WPD-2201092
Arrest, Arrest, Citation, Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			
10/14/22 16:14	FCSO	CFS	#FC22-15340
Accident; Incident Code 4 : Accident-Injury			
10/14/22 16:05	FCSO	Case	#SO-221600
Accident; Incident Code 4 : Accident-Injury			

JSB4324 OH 2007 WHITE CADILLAC - Past Record Association

03/09/23 01:31	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-01980
Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			

KAM6418 OH 2004 SILVER FORD - Past Record Association

06/20/23 00:24	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-09997
Other; Incident Code 60A : Suspicious Vehicle			
06/03/23 17:56	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-08997
Field ID; Incident Code 29OD : EMS Overdose			
06/02/23 20:26	FCSO	CFS	#FC23-08921
Field ID; Incident Code 60 : Suspicious Person			

KAP6092 OH 2007 GRAY FORD FUSION - Past Record Association

09/03/23 18:31	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-07198
Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			
09/03/23 18:31	WPD	Case	#WPD-2300843
Arrest, Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			

KDB8832 OH 2004 GRAY FORD MUSTANG - Past Record Association

10/01/23 18:11	WPD	CFS	#WPD23-07936
Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			
10/01/23 18:11	WPD	Case	#WPD-2300947
Traffic Stop; Incident Code UOF : Use of Force			
10/01/23 18:11	WPD	Case	#WPD-2300949
Traffic Stop; Incident Code TRS : Traffic Stop			

Intelligence History

Exhibit 13

From: Matt Pfeifer [MPfeifer@CityOfWch.com]
To: Steven Seitzman [Steven.Seitzman@OhioAGO.gov]
Subject: FW: CRITICAL EVENT - TASER CEW: Washington Court House Police, OH
Sent: Tue 10/10/2023 9:10 AM GMT-04:00
Importance: High

Axon sent this to us. Thought it might be some good information for the investigation.

Lieutenant Matt Pfeifer

Washington CH Police Dept.
130 N. Fayette St.
Washington CH, OH 43160
P: 740-636-2370
F: 740-636-2379
mpfeifer@cityofwch.com



From: Jeff Funari <JFunari@CityOfWch.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 10, 2023 8:32 AM
To: Matt Pfeifer <MPfeifer@CityOfWch.com>
Subject: FW: CRITICAL EVENT - TASER CEW: Washington Court House Police, OH
Importance: High

From: Steve Tuttle <steve@axon.com>
Sent: Monday, October 9, 2023 6:27 PM
To: Jeff Funari <JFunari@CityOfWch.com>
Cc: Bryan Chiles <bchiles@axon.com>; Amy Nguyen <amynguyen@axon.com>; Jeff Ho (<jho911doc@gmail.com>) <jho911doc@gmail.com>; Andy Wrenn <awrenn@axon.com>; Joslyn Camacho <jcamacho@axon.com>
Subject: CRITICAL EVENT - TASER CEW: Washington Court House Police, OH
Importance: High

Dear Chief Funari,

I understand that your agency may have been involved in an arrest related death involving a TASER incident via this news report: <https://sciotovalleyguardian.com/2023/10/04/mans-death-in-washington-court-house-sparks-investigation-after-dying-from-being-tased-by-police/>

As the Axon point of contact for these issues, I added several important issues below, as well as **both the attached key checklists and documents via OneDrive** for your agency to review which may be FORWARDED to any outside investigators and/or appropriate command staff.

It is critical for your agency and/or outside investigators to get some of the attached information as well as to review the critical checklists as well as these critical event documents downloadable here:

- OneDrive: [ARD Info 2023](#)
- NOTE: Please share this OneDrive links with your Medical Examiner/Coroner, investigators or any outside agencies that may have taken over the investigation.

TASER® CEW CRITICAL EVENT REMINDER SUMMARY

1. The TASER CEW Event Analysis and Evidence Collection Checklist PDF is a crucial investigative reminder about issues that should be addressed such as AED strip readouts (if used), body core temperature, TASER logs, probe locations, hair, and nail samples, etc. in the event of an arrest related death (ARD) and/or critical event. Make sure to note if the TASER device was effective or ineffective which is crucial to make sure the probes are collected as well as the clothes they may have hit. Sometimes probes miss or don't make proper contact but they must be preserved to prove this fact.
2. It's critical to provide accurate timing of the incident, the time of the last TASER deployment, the time of a medical crisis response from the suspect and/or at what time did law enforcement see an emergency response from the subject to the timing of emergency response on scene.
3. Documenting the subject's behavior prior AND the behavior after the last application of the TASER CEW cycle to the incident is imperative (see the attached PDF called ARD-1C - Chklist DRAFT Crit Inc Obj Inv Timeline 2020--04-13 004).
4. Please share the TASER CEW checklist and other attachments with your Medical Examiner/Coroner, investigators or any outside agencies that may have taken over the investigation.
5. There is a key CEW Selected Science Outline with a completely searchable TASER research database that is 7 MBs (too large to send as an attachment) but it can be downloaded here: <http://www.ecdlaw.info/1.pdf>
6. If there are any clock reset, dataport (TASER X26 CEW) or Trilogy Log issues (TASER X26P, X2) or TASER 7 CEW Activity Logs) – including Pulse Graphs, Event Logs and potential information that can be shared with Axon to determine the weapon performance especially the engineering report and the pulse charts, TASER Cam Recorder issues, or if there are any Axon body-worn camera issues, please contact Bryan Chiles, Sr. Investigations Engineer at mobile: +1-602-384-8417 or email: bchiles@axon.com
7. Our Medical Director Jeff Ho, MD, is an ER physician at Hennepin County Hospital in Minneapolis, MN, a Level 1 Trauma Center. He is an expert on TASER safety and research, emergency medicine, and is a tactical surgeon for a MN law enforcement agency. Contact: jho911doc@gmail.com

8. Amy L. Nguyen, Sr. Director, TASER Legal & Asst. General Counsel is our Legal contact, and she can be your agency's legal contact at mobile: 1+602-540-0427, or email: amynguyen@axon.com
9. As Axon's former VP of Strategic Communications with 29 years of experience in handling all critical events with the law enforcement command staff and the media. I can answer media calls and/or speak with press information officers and command staff on these issues. Contact via mobile: +1-602-451-8569 or steve@axon.com

Please email or call me if there is so I can offer further assistance.

Two requests:

Please email or call me if there is so I can offer further assistance.

PLEASE let me know if you would like Dr. Ho to contact your agency, too.

STEVE TUTTLE

Principal, TASER Energy Weapons

M / 602 451 8569

AXON.COM

Scottsdale, AZ

[LinkedIn](#)

Exhibit 14

Summary

Conducted electrical weapons are, after all, weapons, and are used in violent and dangerous situations. They have indeed contributed to deaths from head injuries and ignition of flammable fumes. While electrocution remains a theoretical possibility, the notion that an electrical weapon has ever electrocuted anyone is an urban myth.

Investigator Checklist

Highly Perishable Evidence

- AED/Cardiac Monitor Downloads:** Get the AED (Automated External Defibrillator) or cardiac monitor downloads, including rhythm strips, electronic data downloads, and technical operational downloads. This is often erased or deleted when the next paramedic shift starts. This information can eliminate “electrocution” by the TASER CEW (Conducted Electrical Weapon) 95% of the time (Swerdlow, Fishbein, Chaman, Lakkireddy, & Tchou, 2009). However, it is erased 80% of the time. Note that there can be four or more defibrillators/heart monitors: (1) squad car, (2) paramedics, (3) ambulance, and (4) hospital.
- Person’s Clothing:** Acquire and handle as perishable evidence the person’s clothing, especially any clothing where a CEW probe may have struck, punctured, or attached.
- CEW Wires/Probes/Cartridges:** *Maintain as evidence the CEW wires, probes and cartridges!* Microscopic analysis of the probes and wires can often show that no electrical current was delivered (as a probe missed) and eliminate the TASER CEW as a factor (Wyant & Hinz, 2009). DNA analysis of the probes may show who, if anyone, had a probe insertion. Do NOT let anyone put the probes/wires into a “sharps” container. These are valuable evidence.
- Probe Impact, Attach or Penetrate:** Carefully acquire all data regarding probes and where and if they impacted, attached or penetrated clothing or skin. Millimeters matter, thus, very carefully acquire this information and fully document (with complete annotations).
- CEW Spark Tests/Cartridge Removal Discharges:** Carefully determine and document any CEW spark tests or cartridge removals, including “3-point” deployments or drive stun after cartridge removal, and drive stun with deployed cartridge remaining in place on the CEW.
- Core (rectal or liver) Body Temperatures:** Taken as close as possible to time of collapse. Not always thought important by Emergency Medical Services (EMS) or Emergency Department (ED) staff for therapy, but may be important for Excited Delirium diagnosis, *so politely ask for it!* (Karch, 2012; Vilke, Payne-James, & Karch, 2012).
- Pulse Oximeter:** Paramedic pulse oximeter recording, if available.
- Antemortem (pre-death) Blood Sample(s):** From ED grey-top vacutainer tubes for “quantitative” analysis—not just “qualitative” analysis. The “grey-tops” contain sodium fluoride, which will prevent the breakdown of cocaine. Note that the subject is a “patient” up until death is pronounced and only then becomes a body for the coroner/ME investigation. The ED is doing you a big favor if he/she will share a 10ml antemortem blood sample.
- Postmortem Blood Sample(s):** Get several blood samples (especially peripheral samples) and place in “grey-top” tubes for quantitative analysis. Be sure to fully document where blood was taken from and time of sample acquisition. Be extra nice here. Law enforcement has a right to

evidence to help the coroner/ME investigation but the ED staff does *not have* to take these blood samples for you.

Urine Samples.

Important Requests for ME (Medical Examiner)

- Hair sample and chronic drug use analysis (\$75). At least save a sufficient head hair sample (pencil thick when twisted) and a pubic hair sample (Berankova et al., 2005; Paterson, Cordero, & Stearns, 2009; Politi, Zucchella, Morini, Stramesi, & Poletini, 2007).
- Dr. Deborah Mash Miami brain test (\$400), (1-800-UM-BRAIN and www.exciteddelirium.org) (Mash et al., 2009; Mash et al., 2003; Stephens, Jentzen, Karch, Wetli, & Mash, 2004). Must be properly collected, prepped and frozen, usually within 24 hours of death. Ideally frozen in dry ice. Otherwise, collect coronal slices flat in bags and freeze in normal freezer (−4°F or −20°C).
- If cocaine is suspected, request analysis of brain for cocaine and its metabolite.
- Due to the importance of the hair and brain test, the LEA (Law Enforcement Agency) should offer to pay for them. The \$475 is nothing compared to the typical \$1 million settlement, or thousands in attorney’s fees, for an ARD (arrest-related death).
- Save the heart (histologic heart blocks may be very important). Heart tissue slides can be critical in establishing myocarditis, which is a very common cause of exertional sudden death in young men (Amital et al., 2004; Kroll et al., 2014a; Phillips et al., 1986).
- If any TASER CEW probes were within 5 cm (2 inches) of the heart, ME should measure the exact distance (in millimeters) from the tip of the probe to the outer surface of the heart (Kroll et al., 2011; Rahko, 2008). Document all probe locations. Fully document what tissues a probe penetrated (entered) and perforated (went through), starting at the outside of the skin and moving closer to the heart, including, but not limited to: epidermis, dermis, dermal fat layer, skeletal muscle, intercostal muscle, pericardial sac. Document if probe was in bone. Document if bone, including sternum, was between the CEW probe and the heart. *Have a histological section taken of all probe marks.*
- Save blood sample for genetic testing for “long QT” syndrome.
- The entire gastric content should be submitted for drug analysis and the total amount of drug remaining in the stomach should be quantified.
- Test for the classical drugs (heroin, methamphetamine, MDMA, LSD, and cocaine). Also, test for THC as this is being increasingly linked to unexpected death (Bachs & Morland, 2001; Sattout & Nicol, 2009). Also, request testing for newer dangerous synthetics, such as K2/Spice, bath salts and JWH-018 (found in fake marijuana) (Angoa-Perez et al., 2011; Murray, Murphy, & Beuhler, 2012; Prosser & Nelson, 2011; Rosenbaum, Carreiro, & Babu, 2012; Ross, Watson, & Goldberger, 2011; Spiller, Ryan, Weston, & Jansen, 2011). (See Chronic Medical Information section.)
- Test premortem, postmortem, vitreous, and urine samples.
- There is no need to interfere with organ and tissue donation prior to autopsy, unless the ME cannot examine the body before procurement. Protocols have been established to allow the ME to examine the body prior to procurement of organs. The ME has the authority to restrict the taking of certain organs or tissues, depending on the circumstances of death, but a blanket denial is not justified. The issue has been thoroughly addressed by the National Association of Medical Examiners and published as a position paper several years ago. It is about to be revised but blanket denials will still be unjustified in the update. Note, however, that in areas where there is no ME

or Forensic Pathologist, then a blanket denial may be justified. Hopefully, that would be a rare occurrence in the U.S. The main thing is to be sure the ME is apprised of the circumstances of death and has the ability to examine the body prior to organ procurement (virtually all tissues can be obtained after autopsy).

- If the victim is African-American or of African descent, request a hemoglobin electrophoresis. This is the best method to determine sickle cell trait.

Acute Medical Information

- Body Core (rectal or liver) temperature at time of death and as close to collapse as possible (Karch, 2012; Kroll et al., 2009; Vilke et al., 2011; Vilke et al., 2012).
- (Premortem) Collect 10 ml (milliliters) of blood as soon as possible after ED arrival for later quantitative drug testing.
- Document (ideally photograph) all TASER CEW probe and wound locations and marks. Be sure to photograph for context—including inch or cm rulers and body landmarks. Record if they removed the probes or subject arrived without. Millimeters matter, thus, it is very important to carefully document exact locations of probes, marks, etc.
- Within 24 (preferably less than 12) hours of collapse, brain samples must be properly collected and frozen. Call 1-800-UM-BRAIN (also www.exciteddelirium.org) for shipping instructions.
- In suspected cocaine, methamphetamine, PCP, LSD, THC, etc., smoking cases, swabs of mouth and bronchial tree are helpful for chemical analysis.
- Politely remind treating physicians to keep documentation objective and do not speculate or write or document about things they do not understand. Occasionally hospital records will include statements about a “TASER” wound even though there was no TASER CEW used near that specific location.
- Preemptively stop anyone from attempting to harvest or harvesting any organs or body materials for transplant or other purposes prior to autopsy.

Chronic Medical Information

- Obtaining hair and toenail samples (Berankova, Habrdova, Balikova, & Strejc, 2005; Paterson, Cordero, & Stearns, 2009; Politi, Zucchella, Morini, Stramesi, & Poletini, 2007). Twist strands of longest head hair available like a lock, about as thick as a pencil lead, hold together to keep strands aligned. Try to include the hair root so the time of drug ingestion can be estimated. Transfer lock to tin foil or paper, fold (to hold together), and secure. Collect similar samples from longest pubic or groin hair.
- Collect three “gray top” tubes of peripheral blood (or cardiac if necessary) for possible later testing of synthetic drugs such as “bath salts” etc. Note that the normal toxicology laboratory used by your medical examiner is probably not equipped to do these tests (Banks, Worst, Rusyniak, & Sprague, 2014; Smith, Metters, Khreit, Sutcliffe, & Banks, 2014).
- Obtain all available past medical records.
- Obtain all psychological/psychiatric records (Karch, 2012; Vilke et al., 2012).
- Obtain printouts from pharmacies used by suspect for past two years.
- Obtain all rehabilitation and treatment records.

Circumstances Regarding Arrest

- Create highly detailed fully annotated timeline of event, clearly noting those times which are beyond dispute (e.g., dispatch records with dispatch time stamping tied to Internet time).
- Distance CEW deployed (fired), probe spread, *probe locations*, number of cycles, timing of cycles, and duration of cycles.
- Download CEW as soon as reasonably possible after event. Carefully set internal clock (as necessary) to determine clock drift.
- TASER CEW effects (such as change in behavior).
- Subject's influence (drugs, alcohol, emotionally disturbed).
- Any other use of force employed?
- Was an AED, defibrillator, or cardiac monitor used? (Note ownership, manufacturer, model, serial number, and all recent maintenance records.)
- Did the AED report a shockable rhythm? (Very important to determine which type of shockable rhythm.) Did the AED or defibrillator operator manually trigger a defibrillation shock?
- Expeditiously acquire clean printout (download), electronic data download and maintenance download from the AED or cardiac monitor.
- How long between the CEW exposure and the subject's collapse? Specifically detailed chronicle of all witnessed behaviors, actions, inactions, physiological status, etc. Plaintiff's lawyers will try to confuse postural collapse (falling down) with cardiovascular collapse (cardiac arrest). Do not add to this confusion.
- Was the subject walking, fighting, talking, moaning, groaning, or breathing after the CEW exposure? And, for how long—*do not guess*—be as precise as possible. Normal breathing ceases within 12–60 seconds of cardiac arrest (Haouzi et al., 2010; Zuercher et al., 2010).
- Carefully document all signs of life including pulse (where on body taken, for how long, and by whom), breathing, moving, moaning, and groaning, and carefully include in fully annotated event timeline.
- Collect all clothing and treat as evidence: especially any clothing where a CEW probe may have landed, penetrated, punctured, or attached.
- ME contact info or supporting info from medical attendants and ED.
- Hospital exam information (if conducted).

Interviews

- First, expeditiously create *known* timeline—dispatch times, CEW downloads (with clock drift corrections), video/audio recordings, AED/cardiac monitor downloads, hospital emergency records, ambulance/fire dispatch, and action times. Then, use the interviews to carefully fill in and document the time line—with full annotations.
- Treat the EMTs (Emergency Medical Technicians) and Paramedics at the scene like any other witnesses.* Get complete readable, detailed, time chronological statements from them about what they observed and what interventions they made. EMTs do not always perfectly document the event. However, they can make medical observations that the LEOs (Law Enforcement Officers) might not realize are important but they will have forgotten by the time their depositions are taken two or three years later. Where did the probes land? *Don't assume that their standard report has enough information—it does not.*

- Try to get eyewitness statements that address the rapidity with which the subject went from screaming, struggling, and yelling to unconscious, not breathing and pulseless. (Remember a respiratory death takes minutes, whereas a cardiac death takes only a few seconds.) Try to specifically determine the time sequence as clearly and carefully as possible in the early phase of the investigation. Advise LEOs to collect as much information about the passage from activity to unconsciousness as possible. The sequence of events for a sudden cardiac-arrest death as opposed to a respiratory death are markedly different and chronicling exactly what happened, how fast, when, and whether there was resistance, exertion, struggling, or fighting until “all of a sudden” or like a “light switch” things changed, can be the most important information.
- Get statements that include whether or not the subject could be heard to be breathing, screaming, yelling, or moaning throughout their confrontation against LEOs’ efforts to capture, control, and restrain. Screaming and yelling require that air is moving over the vocal cords and demonstrate that at least some degree of ventilation had to take place. How much yelling and screaming?
- Debrief LEOs and witnesses regarding words and actions manifested by subject. Get details of patterns of walking, talking, gestures, facial expressions, breathing, pulse, etc. Ask interviewees to replay their memory with attention to DUI (Driving Under the Influence)/DRE (Drug Recognition Expert) type details. Sounds, even grunts, growls, and snarls, can be important. Get collaborative reports.
 - Was suspect growling? How?
 - Keening or wailing?
 - What words could you make out?
 - Huffing and puffing?
 - Sweating?
 - Drooling?
 - Eye movements?
 - Balance?
- If subject is only injured and survives, debrief as soon as possible about subjective feelings, thoughts, and drug effects. They were the only ones inside their bodies and looking out so ask how they saw and heard the world. Don’t translate anything into your own words but describe mannerisms and expressions accompanying their descriptions.
- Sounds: Ask all witnesses to describe any unusual sounds they heard. If they describe sounds like “arcing” or “electrical short” there was probably a connection break and the suspect was not getting current delivered at that time. Even “clicking” heard in a noisy situation or from less than 10 feet in a quiet situation, is indicative of a broken connection. Like a car or refrigerator, when the TASER CEW is making noise, there is usually something wrong. Adverse witnesses love to go on about hearing the electrical noise, thinking they are hurting the police when the opposite is true.
- Blue lights or lighting: determine whether anyone saw “blue lights” or “lightning” in the LEO’s hand. This indicates that the CEW is arcing at the CEW and not delivering an electrical charge to the person.

Evidence Collection

- Photos, including contextual, of wounds, marks, etc., and CEW probe or drive-stun impacts with ruler.

- Photos showing distance of probe or drive-stun spread (i.e., with ruler).
- Keep the original CEW battery in the CEW (*do not remove*). This will maintain the integrity of the internal clock.
- Do not discard probes or wires (treat them as evidence). Do not let EMS place probes in “sharps” container as information can be gathered from the probes and wires as to whether or not they actually delivered current.
- Download CEW data as expeditiously as reasonable (at least within 48 hours) of the event and maintain evidentiary copy of download (including time drift and time drift correction).
- Collect two to three AFID (Anti-Felon Identification) tags and note their location; this will be helpful if multiple CEWs or cartridges were deployed.
- Collect all audio recordings. Computer analysis can differentiate between the “crackling” sound of a missed (or broken) connection and the “clicking” sound of a good connection. These recording sources may include:
 - Dash cameras
 - TASER CAM
 - TASER Axon
 - Tactical radio
 - 911 recordings
 - Witness mobile phones

Medical/Autopsy Data and Tissues

- All treatment records
 - EMS
 - Emergency department
- Autopsy report
- Autopsy microscopic slides (if any were prepared)
- Autopsy gross tissues (if any were retained)
 - Heart is especially useful
- Autopsy photos (it is just as important to determine that there is no mark or sign of injury on the body as it is to show what injuries did occur).

If the CEW Did Not Perform as Expected

- What was the failure or challenge?
- What was the subject wearing (especially multiple or thick layers or loose clothing)?
- Was the CEW dropped or subject to a high-moisture environment?
- What were the operating conditions?
- Did the CEW fire?
- Did LEOs hear loud arcing—especially across the front of the CEW?
- Drive-stun or probe deployment?
- When was a last successful download or spark test done?

Exhibit 15

TASER® Energy Weapon Electrocutation Published Checklists Reference Bundle Table^{[1-7]a}

[LAAW International, LLC © A.R.R. (2022)]

[Electrocutation is death by delivery of sufficient electrical current to the heart to induce ventricular fibrillation (VF).]

Table 1 (confirmed) TASER® Conducted Electrical Weapon (CEW) electrocutation risks.

Fatal		Selected Significant CEW Risks (February 8, 2022)	#	Estimated Occurrence (0 or 1 per ≈)	
Yes	No			CEW field uses	Officer Contacts/Calls for Service (CFS)
X		(confirmed) electrocution ^[3, 8-14]	0	0 per ≈ 4,857,000	0 per ≈ 15,790,100,000
Temporal (Not Causal) Law Enforcement Arrest-Related Deaths (ARDs) Risks					
X		Temporal (not causal) ARDs	1,000	1 per ≈ 3,000	1 per ≈ 9,753,000

Table 2 Base CEW exposure electrocutation criteria.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale
	Yes	No	Yes	No		
1					Subject's body mass ≤ 21 kg (46 pounds) ^[3, 5, 6, 15]	Must be present.
2					CEW not used only in drive (contact/touch) ^[16]	Must be present ^[17]
3					CEW deployed in probe mode	Must be present ^[17]
4					Successful delivery of electrical charge to person	Must be present
5					Conductive electrical path to the heart	Must be present ^[18]
6					DTH of closest dart is the key parameter	DTH [Dart-to-Heart distance]
7					Transcardiac vector, is not relevant w/out DTH ^[19]	
8					Short DTH (epicardial) is ≤ 4 mm ^[20]	Critical DTH is 5.8 ± 2.1 mm in swine. ^[20]
9					Lung not between electrode and heart	Must be present
10					Sternum is not between dart and heart. ^[18]	Probe in sternum too distant as sternum is an insulator in adults. ^[18]

Table 3 Time and Time from CEW exposure electrocutation criteria.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Time (Seconds [s])	Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale – Time from CEW Exposure
	Yes	No	Yes	No			
11					Instantaneous	Loss of pulse	Instantaneous. ^[21] No pulse after ventricular fibrillation (VF) induced. Cardiac pulse disappeared immediately
12					No pulse	No documented pulse after CEW application	When a pulse is detected, this has a 95% accuracy. ^[22, 23]

^a This reference table specifically includes all original referenced documents and materials cited, and all documents and referenced materials cited, contained, or referenced within the reference or cited documents. This document is only to be used in its most updated, current draft or version.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Time (Seconds [s])	Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale – Time from CEW Exposure
	Yes	No	Yes	No			
							<p>- If a responder is pushed to find a pulse in ≤ 10 seconds (s), $\approx 30\%$ will fail to find one. Given a full minute, they will almost always find the pulse with 97% accuracy.^[22]</p> <p>- Here the question is about false positives, i.e., what are the chances that the officer would detect a pulse that is not there? Studies show that when a pulse is detected, this has a 95% accuracy.^[23]</p>
13					1–5 s	VF induced within 1-5 s	VF is either induced or not induced within 1–5 s
14					≤ 3 s	Loss of blood pressure	3 s. ^[21]
15					≤ 15 s	Loss of consciousness	Within 5–15 s. 1–5 s if standing; $\approx 13 \pm 4$ s if supine. ^[24]
16					15–60 s	Cessation of normal breathing	15–60 s. ^[25, 26]
17					≤ 6 minutes	Cessation of agonal breathing	Commonly referred to as "dying gasps" and not confused with normal breathing. Agonal breathing can persist for < 6 min - with a rate $\approx 1–3$ BPM (Breaths Per Min). ^[25, 27]
18					≤ 10 minutes	If defibrillation (1-3 shocks) is attempted within 10 minutes it is successful. ^[28]	Electrically-induced VF is defibrillated with a 95% success rate at 10 min with any chest compressions with 1-3 defibrillating shocks. ^[28, 29]
19					≤ 14 minutes	If defibrillation (1-3 shocks) is attempted within 14 minutes with CPR it is successful. ^[28]	^[28, 29]
20					≤ 21 minutes	Deterioration of VF to asystole ^[28]	

Table 4 Presenting cardiac rhythm and defibrillation.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale – Time from CEW Exposure
	Yes	No	Yes	No		
21					VF is presenting rhythm ^[30]	VF AFTER CPR, resuscitation is not the presenting rhythm.
22					Asystole/PEA not presenting rhythm	Cardiac rhythms of asystole (flatline) and pulseless electrical activity (PEA) are not induced by the electrical pulses
23					$\approx 2:1$ cardiac capture ratio	$\approx 2:1$ capture ratio (550 beats per minute [BPM])
24					VF induced within 1–5 s ^[30]	VF is either induced or not induced within 1–5 s of electrical stim ^[30]
25					Defib shock did not restore a cardiac sinus rhythm.	Electrically-induced VF is defibrillated with a 95% success rate at 10 min with any chest compressions with 1-3 defibrillating shocks. ^[28, 29]
26					If defibrillation (1-3 shocks) is attempted within 10 minutes (or 14 minutes with CPR) it is successful. ^[28]	Electrically-induced VF is defibrillated with a 95% success rate at 10 min with any chest compressions with 1-3 defibrillating shocks. ^[28, 29]

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale – Time from CEW Exposure
	Yes	No	Yes	No		
27					VF was not delayed.	No increased risk of a delayed VF since electrical current does not linger, or build up, in the body as a poison or drug might. ^[31, 32]

Table 5 **ADDITIONAL** [starting with] **Childers (2020)^[2]** CEW electrocution checklist.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale	May 2020	Jan 2020	Jul 2019	Jul 2017	Jan 2014
	Yes	No	Yes	No			Kroll ^[1]	Childers ^[2]	Kroll ^[3]	Kroll ^[6]	Kroll ^[6]
From Law Enforcement Reports:											
28					Use of X26E CEW (as opposed to the newer X2, and X26P) [and TASER 7 CEW, similar to X2 and X26P]	The X26E delivers a higher electrical charge [in inserted probe through skin] compared to the other models (axon company info)		X			
29					Probe mode deployment (instead of drive [touch/contact]-stun)	Drive (contact/touch)-stun mode is not able to directly induce VF even in small swine [132, 162]	X	X [33, 34]	X	X	X
30					Subject has cardiovascular collapse within 15 seconds (s) of <i>initiation</i> of a probe-mode application ^b	The direct electrical induction of VF requires 2–5 s [95–99, 110] Subject collapse in VF occurs within 10 s of the VF initiation [163]	X	X [35-40] [21]	X	X	X
From Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Report:											
31					A defibrillator shock applied to the person within 8–10 min of VF terminates the VF. Law enforcement defibrillator may have been used	Electrically induced VF is terminated by a defibrillation shock 99.9% of the time (if delivered promptly) [99, 164]. After 12 min (with CPR) this falls to 88% [164]	X	X [39, 41] [41]	X	X	X
32					Cardiac rhythm seen within 30 min of the collapse is VF. This is demonstrated either by an	Most cardiac rhythms seen with acute or chronic drug effects or excited	X	X	X	X	X

^b [Childers, 2020]] does not apply completely to situations of exposures > 90 s.

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale	May 2020	Jan 2020	Jul 2019	Jul 2017	Jan 2014
	Yes	No	Yes	No			Kroll ^[1]	Childers ^[2]	Kroll ^[3]	Kroll ^[6]	Kroll ^[6]
					external defibrillator announcing “shock advised” or by a paramedic’s EKG recording	delirium are not VF [92, 165–168] After 30 min of a possible VF the rhythm may deteriorate to another type of dysrhythmia [127, 129]		[42-46] [47, 48]			
33					Initial presenting rhythm is not asystole or PEA	Asystole and PEA cannot be induced with electrical stimulation. This criterion is not valid after 30 min from collapse as VF will eventually deteriorate into asystole or PEA [129]. Unsuccessful defibrillation shocks can convert VF into asystole or PEA but that is different	X	X [48]	X	X	X
From autopsy:											
34					One probe was directly over a cardiac ventricle	When VF has been induced in the small swine, at least one of the probes was over a ventricle [132, 169]	X	X [33, 49]	X	X	X
35					The probe directly over the cardiac ventricle penetrated the skin and did not simply penetrate or lodge in the person’s clothing	VF has only been induced even in swine with a fully inserted probe [133, 169–171]	X	X [20, 49-51]	X	X	X
36					Penetration of the probe through the intercostals in the left parasternal region ^b	This would shorten the dart to heart distance	X	X	X	X	X
37					The penetrating probe over the heart penetrated straight in and was not at an angle that would negatively affect the dart-to-heart distance ^b	Webster group predicted, from porcine studies, that VF induction would require a very thin person	X	X	X	X	X

Ref No.	Confirmed		Considered		Sign, Factor (Criterion)	Rationale	May 2020	Jan 2020	Jul 2019	Jul 2017	Jan 2014
	Yes	No	Yes	No			Kroll ^[1]	Childers ^[2]	Kroll ^[3]	Kroll ^[6]	Kroll ^[6]
						with a full 9 mm barb penetration [169]		[49]			
38					The dart tip-to-heart distance is a maximum of 8 mm. For exposures of >90 s this critical distance is probably 15 mm [67] (15–20 mm in swine) [135, 136]	The most extreme distance found by the Webster group for VF induction—in swine—was 8 mm with an average of 6 mm, and a minimum of 2 mm [169]. Swine are easy to fibrillate and thus present a conservative model [172–174]	X ≤ 4 mm	X ≤ 4 mm [52] [49, 53, 54] [55-57]	X ≤ 4 mm	X ≤ 4 mm	X ≤ 4 mm

[TASER®, TASER 7, X2, X26, and X26P are trademarks of Axon Enterprise, Inc., some of which are registered in the US and other countries. For more information visit www.axon.com/legal.]

References

- [1] Kroll, M.W., Brave, M.A. Defending Non-Firearm Arrest-Related Death Incidents. International Municipal Lawyers Association (IMLA). Conference Paper. IMLA 2020 Mid-Year Seminar, April 24-27, 2020, Washington, D.C.
- [2] R. Childers, T. Chan, and G. Vilke, "TASER Conducted Electrical Weapons," *Clinical Forensic Medicine*, pp. 279-312, 2020.
- [3] M. Kroll, M. Brave, H. Pratt, K. Witte, S. Kunz, and R. Luceri, "Benefits, Risks, and Myths of TASER® Handheld Electrical Weapons," *Human Factors and Mechanical Engineering for Defense and Safety*, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 7, 2019.
- [4] C. J. Andrews and D. Panescu, "Protocols for documentation of electrical injuries for electrical safety inspectors and emergency medical practitioners," *Journal of trauma and acute care surgery*, vol. 87, no. 2, pp. 483-490, 2019.
- [5] S. N. Kunz, H. Calkins, J. Adamec, and M. W. Kroll, "Cardiac and skeletal muscle effects of electrical weapons : A review of human and animal studies," (in eng), *Forensic Sci Med Pathol*, Jun 28 2018.
- [6] Kroll, M.W., Brave, M.A. 2017. Chapter 13: TASER-Conducted Electrical Weapons. Pages 246-271. Guidelines for Investigating Officer-Involved Shootings, Arrest-Related Deaths, and Deaths in Custody, edited by Darrell L. Ross and Gary M. Vilke, Routledge Taylor & Francis Group, New York, and London.
- [7] M. W. Kroll, D. R. Lakkireddy, J. R. Stone, and R. M. Luceri, "TASER electronic control devices and cardiac arrests: coincidental or causal? Supplement," *Circulation*, vol. 129, no. 1, p. On Line Supplement, 2014.
- [8] C. Baliatsas, J. Gerbecks, M. L. Dückers, and C. J. Yzermans, "Human health risks of conducted electrical weapon exposure: a systematic review," *JAMA network open*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. e2037209-e2037209, 2021.
- [9] I. Kondratova and K. Y. Kulinkovich, "The topical problems of the application of the TASER electroshock devices," *Sudebno-meditinskaja ekspertiza*, vol. 60, no. 2, pp. 57-64, 2017.
- [10] S. N. Kunz, J. Aronshtam, H. R. Tränkler, S. Kraus, M. Graw, and O. Peschel, "Cardiac Changes Due to Electronic Control Devices? A Computer-Based Analysis of Electrical Effects at the Human Heart Caused by an ECD Pulse Applied to the Body's Exterior," *Journal of forensic sciences*, vol. 59, no. 3, pp. 659-664, 2014.

- [11] M. Biria, S. Bommana, M. Kroll, and D. Lakkireddy, "Multi-System Interactions of Conducted Electrical Weapons (CEW) – A Review," *Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society Proceedings*, pp. 1266-1270, Sept 2010.
- [12] M. W. Kroll, D. R. Lakkireddy, J. R. Stone, and R. M. Luceri, "TASER electronic control devices and cardiac arrests: coincidental or causal?," *Circulation, Case Reports* vol. 129, no. 1, pp. 93-100, Jan 7 2014, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.004401.
- [13] Molina, D.K. (2022) Chapter 19 Sudden Death during or Immediately after a Struggle. Pages 433-453. DiMaio, V.J.M. and Molina, D.K. (2022) (3rd Edition) DiMaio's Forensic Pathology, Practical Aspects of Criminal and Forensic Investigations Series. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.
- [14] S. Goudge, "The health effects of conducted energy weapons: The Expert Panel on the Medical and Physiological Impacts of Conducted Energy Weapons.," *Council of Canadian Academies*, 15 October 2013.
- [15] L. A. Geddes, P. Cabler, A. G. Moore, J. Rosborough, and W. A. Tacker, "Threshold 60-Hz current required for ventricular fibrillation in subjects of various body weights," (in eng), *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 465-8, Nov 1973, doi: 10.1109/TBME.1973.324221.
- [16] M. Kroll, "Conducted Electrical Weapon Drive-Stun Mode: Skin Rub vs. Injection," *Technical Note: ResearchGate.net*, 2015, doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2488.2724.
- [17] Brave, M. Types of Utilization of a TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW). August 26, 2020.
- [18] D. Panescu, M. Kroll, C. Iverson, and M. Brave, "The Sternum as an Electrical Shield," *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc*, vol. 36, pp. 4464-4470, 2014.
- [19] D. M. Dawes, J. D. Ho, J. C. Moore, A. P. Laudenbach, R. F. Reardon, and J. R. Miner, "An evaluation of two conducted electrical weapons using a swine comparative cardiac safety model," (in Eng), *Forensic Sci Med Pathol*, Jun 4 2014, doi: 10.1007/s12024-014-9577-0.
- [20] J. Y. Wu *et al.*, "Taser blunt probe dart-to-heart distance causing ventricular fibrillation in pigs," *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*, vol. 55, no. 12, pp. 2768-71, Dec 2008.
- [21] J. D. Schipke, G. Heusch, A. P. Sanii, E. Gams, and J. Winter, "Static filling pressure in patients during induced ventricular fibrillation," *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, vol. 285, no. 6, pp. H2510-5, Dec 2003.
- [22] J. Bahr, H. Klingler, W. Panzer, H. Rode, and D. Kettler, "Skills of lay people in checking the carotid pulse," (in eng), *Resuscitation*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 23-6, Aug 1997, doi: S0300957296010921 [pii].
- [23] W. F. Dick, B. Eberle, G. Wisser, and T. Schneider, "The carotid pulse check revisited: what if there is no pulse?," (in eng), *Crit Care Med*, vol. 28, no. 11 Suppl, pp. N183-5, Nov 2000. [Online]. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=11098941.
- [24] J. Lukl *et al.*, "Prolonged burst as a new method for cardioverter-defibrillator testing," *Europace*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 55-59, 2013.
- [25] M. Zuercher *et al.*, "Gasping in response to basic resuscitation efforts: observation in a Swine model of cardiac arrest," (in eng), *Crit Care Res Pract*, vol. 10, no. 36, pp. 1-7, 2010, doi: 10.1155/2010/351638.
- [26] P. Haouzi *et al.*, "Breathing patterns during cardiac arrest," (in eng), *J Appl Physiol*, vol. 109, no. 2, pp. 405-11, Aug 2010.
- [27] J. J. Clark, M. P. Larsen, L. L. Culley, J. R. Graves, and M. S. Eisenberg, "Incidence of agonal respirations in sudden cardiac arrest," (in eng), *Ann Emerg Med*, vol. 21, no. 12, pp. 1464-7, Dec 1992, doi: S0196-0644(05)80062-9 [pii].
- [28] M. W. Kroll, R. M. Fish, H. Calkins, H. Halperin, D. Lakkireddy, and D. Panescu, "Defibrillation success rates for electrically-induced fibrillation: hair of the dog," (in eng), *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc*, vol. 34, pp. 689-93, 2012, doi: 10.1109/EMBC.2012.6346025.
- [29] J. N. Perret, T. W. Sanders, S. B. d'Autremont, and H. C. Patrick, "Ventricular fibrillation initiated by an electrocution injury and terminated by an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator," (in eng), *J La State Med Soc*, vol. 161, no. 6, pp. 343-7, Nov-Dec 2009.
- [30] E. Zima *et al.*, "The effect of induction method on defibrillation threshold and ventricular fibrillation cycle length," (in eng), *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*, vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 377-81, 2006.
- [31] W. P. Bozeman, W. E. Hauda, 2nd, J. J. Heck, D. D. Graham, Jr., B. P. Martin, and J. E. Winslow, "Safety and injury profile of conducted electrical weapons used by law enforcement officers against criminal suspects," (in eng), *Ann Emerg Med*, vol. 53, no. 4, pp. 480-9, Apr 2009.
- [32] W. P. Bozeman, E. Teacher, and J. E. Winslow, "Transcardiac conducted electrical weapon (TASER) probe deployments: incidence and outcomes," (in eng), *J Emerg Med*, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 970-5, Dec 2012.

- [33] D. Lakkireddy *et al.*, "Cardiac effects of electrical stun guns: does position of barbs contact make a difference?," *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 398-408, Apr 2008.
- [34] D. J. Valentino *et al.*, "Acute effects of MK63 stun device discharges in miniature swine," *Mil Med*, vol. 173, no. 2, pp. 167-73, Feb 2008.
- [35] G. Biegelmeier and W. Lee, "New considerations on the threshold of ventricular fibrillation for AC shocks at 50–60 Hz," *IEE Proceedings A (Physical Science, Measurement and Instrumentation, Management and Education, Reviews)*, vol. 127, no. 2, pp. 103-110, 1980.
- [36] Biegelmeier, "Effect of current passing through the human body and the electrical impedance of the human body: A guide to IEC-Report 469.," ETZ, VDE,-Verlag, Berlin, 20, 1987.
- [37] A. D. Sharma *et al.*, "Shock on T versus direct current voltage for induction of ventricular fibrillation: a randomized prospective comparison," *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*, vol. 27, no. 1, pp. 89-94, Jan 2004.
- [38] P. Weismuller *et al.*, "Direct current application: easy induction of ventricular fibrillation for the determination of the defibrillation threshold in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators," *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*, vol. 15, no. 8, pp. 1137-43, 1992.
- [39] R. Frame *et al.*, "Clinical evaluation of the safety of repetitive intraoperative defibrillation threshold testing," (in eng), *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol*, vol. 15, no. 6, pp. 870-7, Jun 1992.
- [40] J. R. Scott, W. R. Lee, and S. Zoledziowski, "Ventricular fibrillation threshold for AC shocks of long duration, in dogs with normal acid-base state," *Br J Ind Med*, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 155-61, Apr 1973.
- [41] G. A. Ewy *et al.*, "Improved neurological outcome with continuous chest compressions compared with 30:2 compressions-to-ventilations cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a realistic swine model of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest," (in eng), *Circulation*, vol. 116, no. 22, pp. 2525-30, Nov 27 2007.
- [42] A. A. Nanji, "Asystole and ventricular fibrillation associated with cocaine intoxication," *CHEST Journal*, vol. 85, no. 1, p. 132, 1984, doi: 10.1378/chest.85.1.132.
- [43] V. DiMaio and T. DiMaio, "Excited Delirium Syndrome," in *TASER Conducted Electrical Weapons: Physiology, Pathology, and Law*, M. Kroll and J. Ho Eds. New York City: Springer-Kluwer, 2009, ch. 28, pp. 347-363.
- [44] K. S. Park, C. S. Korn, and S. O. Henderson, "Agitated delirium and sudden death: two case reports," *Prehosp Emerg Care*, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 214-6, Apr-Jun 2001.
- [45] S. J. Stratton, C. Rogers, K. Brickett, and G. Gruzinski, "Factors associated with sudden death of individuals requiring restraint for excited delirium," *The American journal of emergency medicine*, vol. 19, no. 3, pp. 187-191, 2001.
- [46] C. D. Swerdlow, M. C. Fishbein, L. Chaman, D. R. Lakkireddy, and P. Tchou, "Presenting rhythm in sudden deaths temporally proximate to discharge of TASER conducted electrical weapons," *Acad Emerg Med*, vol. 16, no. 8, pp. 726-39, Aug 2009.
- [47] J. S. Allison *et al.*, "The transmural activation sequence in porcine and canine left ventricle is markedly different during long-duration ventricular fibrillation," *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*, vol. 18, no. 12, pp. 1306-12, Dec 2007.
- [48] C. Veltmann, M. Borggreffe, R. Schimpf, and C. Wolpert, "Fatal inappropriate ICD shock," (in eng), *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 326-8, Mar 2007.
- [49] J. Y. Wu *et al.*, "Taser dart-to-heart distance that causes ventricular fibrillation in pigs," *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 503-8, Mar 2007.
- [50] K. Nanthakumar *et al.*, "Cardiac electrophysiological consequences of neuromuscular incapacitating device discharges," (in eng), *J Am Coll Cardiol*, vol. 48, no. 4, pp. 798-804, Aug 15 2006.
- [51] R. J. Walter *et al.*, "TASER X26 discharges in swine produce potentially fatal ventricular arrhythmias," *Acad Emerg Med*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 66-73, Jan 2008.
- [52] D. M. Dawes, J. D. Ho, R. F. Reardon, and J. R. Miner, "Echocardiographic evaluation of TASER X26 probe deployment into the chests of human volunteers," (in eng), *Am J Emerg Med*, vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 49-55, Jan 2010.
- [53] Hinz A. Ventricular fibrillation induction from long-term cardiac capture from a TASER electronic control device. In preparation.
- [54] A. Nimunkar, J. Wu, A. O'Rourke, S. Huebner, J. Will, and J. Webster, "Ventricular fibrillation and blood chemistry after multiple Taserings of Pigs," *Physiol Meas*, 2010.

- [55] C. F. Dalziel and W. R. Lee, "Reevaluation of lethal electric currents," *IEEE Transactions on Industry and General Applications*, vol. IGA-4, no. 5, pp. 467-476, 1968.
- [56] M. W. Kroll, H. Calkins, R. M. Luceri, M. A. Graham, and W. G. Heegaard, "Sensitive swine and TASER electronic control devices," *Academic Emergency Medicine*, vol. 15, no. 7, pp. 695-696, 2008.
- [57] H. N. Pak *et al.*, "Role of the posterior papillary muscle and purkinje potentials in the mechanism of ventricular fibrillation in open chest dogs and Swine: effects of catheter ablation," *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol*, vol. 17, no. 7, pp. 777-83, Jul 2006.

Exhibit 16

Excited Delirium Syndrome (ExDS) Features Checklist

“Key” ExDS epidemiological studies (6 300 000+ police-public interactions) include: Ross (2018)¹, Baldwin (2016)², Hall (2013)³, and others⁴. Numerous papers and book chapters recommend Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs), in broad-probe spread deployment mode, to rapidly capture, restrain, and control ExDS^{1,2,5-10}.

Excited delirium or excited delirium syndrome (ExDS) is only one form of potential sudden death that law enforcement officers may encounter. Other potential causes of unexpected law enforcement temporal arrest-related deaths (ARDs) include, but are not limited to: sudden unexpected death in epilepsy (SUDEP)^{11,12}, sickle cell sudden death,¹³ various cardiomyopathies,¹⁴ drug induced arrhythmias (including those caused by alcohol^{15,16} and marijuana¹⁷⁻²⁰), psychiatric arrhythmias (whether due to schizophrenia²¹ or medications²²), severe coronary artery disease, and stress^{23,24}.

Yes - √	Criterion (ExDS Feature)
911 Call – Emergency Contact for Assistance:	
	1. Critical call phrases include, “He just freaked out,” “just snapped,” “flipped out,” or a person is “running around naked.” ²⁵
Law Enforcement:	
	2. Agitation, screaming, extreme fear response or panic. ²⁶⁻³⁰
	3. Violence, assault, or aggression towards others. ³⁰⁻³³
	4. Suspicion of impending death. Typical comments include, “I’m dying,” “Please save me,” or “Don’t kill me.” ³⁴
	5. Incoherence or disorganized speech. Grunting or animal sounds. ^{33,35}
	6. Clothing removal inappropriate for ambient temperature or complete nudity. ^{30,36-38}
	7. Disorientation or hallucinations. ^{30,39-42}
	8. Mania, paranoia, anxiety, or avoidance behavior. ^{26,30,43-46}
	9. Constant motion or hyperactivity. ^{26,42,47-49}
Capture, Restraint, and Control of Subject:	
	10. Extreme or “super human” strength. ^{33,45}
	11. High threshold of or imperviousness to pain. ^{35,38}
	12. Extreme stamina. ^{50,35}
	13. Brief quiet period before collapse likely corresponding with respiratory arrest. ^{26,29,35,51}
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Contact and Intervention:	
	14. Presenting rhythm of PEA (pulseless electrical activity) or asystole. ^{50,52-55} Also documented by “No shock advised” with automatic external defibrillator. ⁵⁴
Emergency Department:	
	15. High core body temperature. ^{27,28,33,43,56,57}
	16. Acidosis (acidic blood). ^{35,58,59}
	17. Rhabdomyolysis (if suspect is resuscitated). ^{27,57,60}
Law Enforcement/Forensic Investigator Death Investigation:	
	18. History of chronic stimulant abuse or mental illness. ^{26,31,39,44,49,52,61-64} History of violence or drug related arrests, mental health histories and treatments, and drug rehabilitation interventions, etc.
	19. Damage to shiny objects such as glass, mirrors and lights. ³⁵ Reported behaviors may include attacking a squad car light bar or charging oncoming traffic at night. Occasionally generalized vandalism.
Pathologist – Medical Examiner (ME) Investigation:	
	20. Minor injuries from fighting against restraints (e.g. handcuffs, hobbles).
	21. Positive Mash (central nervous system biomarkers) test for dopamine transporter assay and heat shock protein. ^{27,43,44,65-69}
	22. Positive brain and hair toxicology screen for chronic stimulant abuse. ^{65,70-74} Post-incident drug levels may be low to negative.

Contributors: Mark Kroll, PhD; Michael Brave, JD, MS.; Charles Wetli, MD; Deborah Mash, PhD; Steven Karch, MD; Michael Graham, MD; Jeffrey Ho, MD; Darrell Ross, PhD, and Phil Park.

Notes:

A syndrome is an aggregate of signs and symptoms that define a medical condition. Not all persons with a certain syndrome have all the same signs and symptoms. Not all cases of a syndrome result from the same cause. For example, some persons with carpal tunnel syndrome will have numbness and tingling, while others will have weakness and pain. Also, some persons with carpal tunnel syndrome will have it because of trauma, while others will have the syndrome because of pregnancy, diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, or thyroid disease.

Persons with the excited delirium syndrome will have various combinations of some of the signs and symptoms listed above. The cause (etiology) of the excited delirium syndrome in any individual may be due to one or more of a number of conditions. The most common conditions are mental illness and illegal stimulant abuse (especially cocaine and methamphetamine).⁵²

Because the term "excited delirium syndrome" has not been widely used until recent years, many physicians do not recognize the term even though they may be very familiar with agitation and deaths due to drugs and other conditions.⁷⁵ It is important to avoid the distraction of the various terms that have been applied to this syndrome. For example, what is now referred to as excited delirium^{26-28,38,44,45,48,50-52,57-60,63,66,67,76-83} or agitated delirium^{53,69,84-129} has also been called: Bell's mania,⁴² acute exhaustive mania,¹³⁰ acute delirious mania,⁴² delirium grave,⁴² typhoma,⁴² acute delirium,⁴² manic-depressive exhaustion,³⁶ excited catatonia,¹⁰³ lethal catatonia,¹³¹ and neuroleptic malignant syndrome.^{31,38,56,86,131}

Statistical Confidence:

There must be at least 5 positive criteria to diagnose excite delirium syndrome. For 12 or more positive criteria the confidence level is at least 99.9%. For less than 12 positive criteria the confidence depends on the number of criteria for which information is available.

For example, the brain and hair tests are, unfortunately, typically not done. Often the blood tests for rhabdomyolysis is not done. In this case there will only be information on 19 criteria. If 8 of these 19 criteria were positive then the confidence in the diagnosis would be 93%.

Number of Criteria with Information	Number of Positive ExDS Features – Criteria						
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	64%	82%	93%	98%	99%	99.9%	
11	62%	81%	91%	97%	99%	99.8%	99.9%
12	61%	79%	90%	96%	99%	99.6%	99.9%
13	60%	78%	89%	95%	98%	99.4%	99.8%
14	60%	78%	89%	95%	98%	99.2%	99.8%
15	59%	77%	88%	94%	97%	99%	99.7%
16	59%	76%	87%	94%	97%	99%	99.6%
17	58%	76%	87%	93%	97%	99%	99.5%
18	58%	75%	86%	93%	97%	98%	99%
19	57%	75%	86%	93%	96%	98%	99%
20	57%	74%	86%	92%	96%	98%	99%
21	57%	74%	85%	92%	96%	98%	99%
22	57%	74%	85%	92%	96%	94%	99%

References:

1. Ross D, Hazlett M. Assessing the symptoms associated with excited delirium syndrome and the use of conducted energy weapons. *Forensic Research & Criminology International Journal*. 2018;6:187-196.
2. Baldwin S, Hall C, Bennell C, Blaskovits B, Lawrence C. Distinguishing features of Excited Delirium Syndrome in non-fatal use of force encounters. *J Forensic Leg Med*. 2016;41:21-27.
3. Hall CA, Kader AS, McHale AMD, Stewart L, Fick GH, Vilke GM. Frequency of signs of excited delirium syndrome in subjects undergoing police use of force: descriptive evaluation of a prospective, consecutive cohort. *Journal of forensic and legal medicine*. 2013;20(2):102-107.
4. Strote J, Walsh M, Angelidis M, Basta A, Hutson HR. Conducted electrical weapon use by law enforcement: an evaluation of safety and injury. *J Trauma*. 2010;68(5):1239-1246.
5. Nakajima K, Vilke G. Use of force in the prehospital environment. *The Diagnosis and Management of Agitation*. 2017.
6. Vilke GM, Payne-James JJ. Excited Delirium Syndrome: aetiology, identification and treatment. *Current practice in forensic medicine*. 2016;2:97-117.
7. Wilson M, Vilke G. The patient with excited delirium in the emergency department. In: Leslie Zun LC, and Mary Mallory, ed. *Behavioral Emergencies for the Emergency Physician*. Cambridge University Press; 2013.
8. Vilke GM, Bozeman WP, Dawes DM, Demers G, Wilson MP. Excited delirium syndrome (ExDS): Treatment options and considerations. *J Forensic Leg Med*. 2012;19(3):117-121.
9. National Institute of Justice. *Study of deaths following electro muscular disruption: interim report*. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Justice; May 2011.
10. Mukasey MB, Sedgwick JL, Hagy DW, et al. Study of deaths following electro muscular disruption: Interim report. 2008.
11. So EL. What is known about the mechanisms underlying SUDEP? *Epilepsia*. 2008;49 Suppl 9:93-98.
12. So NK, Sperling MR. Ictal asystole and SUDEP. *Neurology*. 2007;69(5):423-424.
13. Channa Perera SD, Pollanen MS. Sudden death due to sickle cell crisis during law enforcement restraint. *J Forensic Leg Med*. 2007;14(5):297-300.
14. Yeo KK, Wijetunga M, Ito H, et al. The association of methamphetamine use and cardiomyopathy in young patients. *Am J Med*. 2007;120(2):165-171.
15. Rosenqvist M. Alcohol and cardiac arrhythmias. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 1998;22(7 Suppl):318S-322S.
16. Kupari M, Koskinen P. Alcohol, cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death. *Novartis Found Symp*. 1998;216:68-79; discussion 79-85.
17. Baranchuk A, Johri AM, Simpson CS, Methot M, Redfearn DP. Ventricular fibrillation triggered by marijuana use in a patient with ischemic cardiomyopathy: a case report. *Cases J*. 2008;1(1):373.
18. Aryana A, Williams MA. Marijuana as a trigger of cardiovascular events: speculation or scientific certainty? *Int J Cardiol*. 2007;118(2):141-144.
19. Rezkalla SH, Sharma P, Kloner RA. Coronary no-flow and ventricular tachycardia associated with habitual marijuana use. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2003;42(3):365-369.
20. Akins D, Awdeh MR. Marijuana and second-degree AV block. *South Med J*. 1981;74(3):371-373.
21. Bar KJ, Koschke M, Boettger MK, et al. Acute psychosis leads to increased QT variability in patients suffering from schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res*. 2007;95(1-3):115-123.
22. Ray WA, Chung CP, Murray KT, Hall K, Stein CM. Atypical antipsychotic drugs and the risk of sudden cardiac death. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(3):225-235.

23. Krexli L, Georgiou R, Krexli D, Sheppard MN. Sudden cardiac death with stress and restraint: The association with sudden adult death syndrome, cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. *Medicine, Science and the Law*. 2015;0025802414568483.
24. Varvarigou V, Farioli A, Korre M, Sato S, Dahabreh IJ, Kales SN. Law enforcement duties and sudden cardiac death among police officers in United States: case distribution study. *BMJ*. 2014;349:g6534.
25. Donoghue E, Lifschultz B. Electrical and Lightning Injuries. In: Spitz W, ed. *Medicolegal Investigation of Death*. 4 ed. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas; 2006:882-901.
26. Pollanen MS, Chiasson DA, Cairns JT, Young JG. Unexpected death related to restraint for excited delirium: a retrospective study of deaths in police custody and in the community. *CMAJ*. 1998;158(12):1603-1607.
27. Ruttenber AJ, Lawler-Heavner J, Yin M, Wetli CV, Hearn WL, Mash DC. Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiologic findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. *J Forensic Sci*. 1997;42(1):25-31.
28. Blaho K, Winbery S, Park L, Logan B, Karch SB, Barker LA. Cocaine metabolism in hyperthermic patients with excited delirium. *J Clin Forensic Med*. 2000;7(2):71-76.
29. Stefan H. Sudden death of psychiatric patients following great excitation and exhaustion which has no actual anatomic basis. *Dtsch Med Wehnschr*. 1934;60:1550-1558.
30. Shulack N. Sudden "exhaustive" death in excited patients. *Psychiatr Q*. 1944;18:3-12.
31. Kasantikul D, Kanchanatawan B. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a review and report of six cases. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2006;89(12):2155-2160.
32. Bell L. On a form of disease resembling some advanced stages of mania and fever, but so contradistinguished from any ordinary observed or described combination of symptoms as to render it probable that it may be overlooked and hitherto unrecorded malady. *American Journal of Insanity*. 1849;6:97-127.
33. Fishbain DA, Wetli CV. Cocaine intoxication, delirium, and death in a body packer. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1981;10(10):531-532.
34. Karch S, Kroll M. Unpublished observations of 150 excited delirium cases. In:2008.
35. Wetli C. Excited delirium. In: Chan R, ed. *Sudden Deaths in Custody*. Totawa: Humana Press; 2006:99-112.
36. Derby I. Manic-depressive "exhaustion" deaths. *Psychiatric Q*. 1933;7:436-449.
37. Shulack N. Sudden "exhaustive" death in excited patients. *Psychiatr Q*. 1938;12::282-293.
38. Ross DL. Factors associated with excited delirium deaths in police custody. *Mod Pathol*. 1998;11(11):1127-1137.
39. Stagno D, Gibson C, Breitbart W. The delirium subtypes: a review of prevalence, phenomenology, pathophysiology, and treatment response. *Palliat Support Care*. 2004;2(2):171-179.
40. Ross CA, Peyser CE, Shapiro I, Folstein MF. Delirium: phenomenologic and etiologic subtypes. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 1991;3(2):135-147.
41. Davidson G. Concerning the cause of death in certain cases. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1934;91:41:49.
42. Kraines S. Bell's mania (acute delirium). *Am J Psychiatr*. 1934;91:29-40.
43. Mash DC, Ouyang Q, Pablo J, et al. Cocaine abusers have an overexpression of alpha-synuclein in dopamine neurons. *J Neurosci*. 2003;23(7):2564-2571.
44. Mash DC, Pablo J, Ouyang Q, Hearn WL, Izenwasser S. Dopamine transport function is elevated in cocaine users. *J Neurochem*. 2002;81(2):292-300.
45. Wetli CV, Fishbain DA. Cocaine-induced psychosis and sudden death in recreational cocaine users. *J Forensic Sci*. 1985;30(3):873-880.
46. Anglin MD, Burke C, Perrochet B, Stamper E, Dawud-Noursi S. History of the methamphetamine problem. *J Psychoactive Drugs*. 2000;32(2):137-141.
47. Schroeder U, Schroeder H, Darius J, Grecksch G, Sabel BA. Simulation of psychosis by continuous delivery of phencyclidine from controlled-release polymer implants. *Behav Brain Res*. 1998;97(1-2):59-68.

48. Pedal I, Zimmer G, Mattern R, Mittmeyer HJ, Oehmichen M. [Fatal incidences during arrest of highly agitated persons]. *Arch Kriminol*. 1999;203(1-2):1-9.
49. Fava M. Psychopharmacologic treatment of pathologic aggression. *Psychiatr Clin North Am*. 1997;20(2):427-451.
50. DiMaio T, VJM D. *Excited delirium syndrome cause of death and prevention*. Boca Raton: Taylor & Francis; 2006.
51. Stratton SJ, Rogers C, Green K. Sudden death in individuals in hobble restraints during paramedic transport. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1995;25(5):710-712.
52. Stratton SJ, Rogers C, Brickett K, Gruzinski G. Factors associated with sudden death of individuals requiring restraint for excited delirium. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2001;19(3):187-191.
53. Park KS, Korn CS, Henderson SO. Agitated delirium and sudden death: two case reports. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2001;5(2):214-216.
54. Swerdlow C, Kroll M, Williams H, Biria M, Lakkireddy D, Tchou P. Presenting Rhythm in Sudden Custodial Deaths After Use of TASER® Electronic Control Device. *Heart Rhythm* 2008;5(5):S44.
55. Escobedo LG, Ruttenger AJ, Agocs MM, Anda RF, Wetli CV. Emerging patterns of cocaine use and the epidemic of cocaine overdose deaths in Dade County, Florida. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 1991;115(9):900-905.
56. Nielsen J, Bruhn AM. Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by olanzapine. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2005;112(3):238-240; discussion 240.
57. Ruttenger AJ, McAnally HB, Wetli CV. Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and excited delirium: different stages of the same syndrome. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 1999;20(2):120-127.
58. Allam S, Noble JS. Cocaine-excited delirium and severe acidosis. *Anaesthesia*. 2001;56(4):385-386.
59. Brice JH, Pirralo RG, Racht E, Zachariah BS, Krohmer J. Management of the violent patient. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2003;7(1):48-55.
60. Karch SB. *Karch's Pathology of Drug Abuse*. 2002.
61. DiMaio VJ. *Forensic Pathology* 2001.
62. Gray SD, Fatovich DM, McCoubrie DL, Daly FF. Amphetamine-related presentations to an inner-city tertiary emergency department: a prospective evaluation. *Med J Aust*. 2007;186(7):336-339.
63. Morrison A, Sadler D. Death of a psychiatric patient during physical restraint. Excited delirium--a case report. *Med Sci Law*. 2001;41(1):46-50.
64. Pearlson GD. Psychiatric and medical syndromes associated with phencyclidine (PCP) abuse. *Johns Hopkins Med J*. 1981;148(1):25-33.
65. Stephens BG, Jentzen JM, Karch S, Mash DC, Wetli CV. Criteria for the interpretation of cocaine levels in human biological samples and their relation to the cause of death. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 2004;25(1):1-10.
66. Mash DC, Staley JK. D3 dopamine and kappa opioid receptor alterations in human brain of cocaine-overdose victims. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1999;877:507-522.
67. Mash DC, Staley JK, Izenwasser S, Basile M, Ruttenger AJ. Serotonin transporters upregulate with chronic cocaine use. *J Chem Neuroanat*. 2000;20(3-4):271-280.
68. Stephens BG, Jentzen JM, Karch S, Wetli CV, Mash DC. National Association of Medical Examiners position paper on the certification of cocaine-related deaths. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol*. 2004;25(1):11-13.
69. Chen L, Segal DM, Moraes CT, Mash DC. Dopamine transporter mRNA in autopsy studies of chronic cocaine users. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res*. 1999;73(1-2):181-185.
70. Berankova K, Habrdova V, Balikova M, Strejc P. Methamphetamine in hair and interpretation of forensic findings in a fatal case. *Forensic Sci Int*. 2005;153(1):93-97.
71. Kimura H, Mukaida M, Mori A. Detection of stimulants in hair by laser microscopy. *J Anal Toxicol*. 1999;23(7):577-580.
72. Takayama N, Tanaka S, Hayakawa K. Determination of stimulants in a single human hair sample by high-performance liquid chromatographic method with chemiluminescence detection. *Biomed Chromatogr*. 1997;11(1):25-28.

73. Kintz P, Cirimele V, Tracqui A, Mangin P. Simultaneous determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine, 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in human hair by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl.* 1995;670(1):162-166.
74. Nagai T, Kamiyama S, Nagai T. Forensic toxicologic analysis of methamphetamine and amphetamine optical isomers by high performance liquid chromatography. *Z Rechtsmed.* 1988;101(3):151-159.
75. Vilke GM, Debard ML, Chan TC, et al. Excited Delirium Syndrome (ExDS): Defining Based on a Review of the Literature. *J Emerg Med.* 2011.
76. Sztajnkrzyca MD, Baez AA. Cocaine, excited delirium and sudden unexpected death. *Emerg Med Serv.* 2005;34(4):77-81.
77. O'Halloran RL, Lewman LV. Restraint asphyxiation in excited delirium. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol.* 1993;14(4):289-295.
78. Strode J, Range Hutson H. Taser use in restraint-related deaths. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2006;10(4):447-450.
79. Paquette M. Excited delirium: does it exist? *Perspect Psychiatr Care.* 2003;39(3):93-94.
80. Gowers WR. *A Manual of diseases of the nervous system.* Vol 21896.
81. Nahas GG, Burks TF, Hollister LE. *Drug Abuse in the Decade of the Brain.* 1997.
82. Levine B. *Principles of Forensic Toxicology.* 2003.
83. Karch SB. *Drug Abuse Handbook.* 2006.
84. Mets B, Jamdar S, Landry D. The role of catecholamines in cocaine toxicity: a model for cocaine "sudden death". *Life Sci.* 1996;59(24):2021-2031.
85. Karch SB, Wetli CV. Agitated delirium versus positional asphyxia. *Ann Emerg Med.* 1995;26(6):760-761.
86. Wetli CV, Mash D, Karch SB. Cocaine-associated agitated delirium and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *Am J Emerg Med.* 1996;14(4):425-428.
87. Mirchandani HG, Rorke LB, Sekula-Perlman A, Hood IC. Cocaine-induced agitated delirium, forceful struggle, and minor head injury. A further definition of sudden death during restraint. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol.* 1994;15(2):95-99.
88. Irwin P, Murray S, Bilinski A, Chern B, Stafford B. Alcohol withdrawal as an underrated cause of agitated delirium and terminal restlessness in patients with advanced malignancy. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2005;29(1):104-108.
89. Morita T, Tei Y, Inoue S. Agitated terminal delirium and association with partial opioid substitution and hydration. *J Palliat Med.* 2003;6(4):557-563.
90. Morita T, Tei Y, Inoue S. Impaired communication capacity and agitated delirium in the final week of terminally ill cancer patients: prevalence and identification of research focus. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2003;26(3):827-834.
91. Vatsavayi V, Malhotra S, Franco K. Agitated delirium with posterior cerebral artery infarction. *J Emerg Med.* 2003;24(3):263-266.
92. Vilke GM, Chan TC. Agitated delirium and sudden death. *Prehosp Emerg Care.* 2002;6(2):259; author reply 259-260.
93. Frye MA, Coudreaut MF, Hakeman SM, Shah BG, Strouse TB, Skotzko CE. Continuous droperidol infusion for management of agitated delirium in an intensive care unit. *Psychosomatics.* 1995;36(3):301-305.
94. Levenson JL. High-dose intravenous haloperidol for agitated delirium following lung transplantation. *Psychosomatics.* 1995;36(1):66-68.
95. Sanders KM, Murray GB, Cassem NH. High-dose intravenous haloperidol for agitated delirium in a cardiac patient on intra-aortic balloon pump. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 1991;11(2):146-147.
96. Verslegers W, De Deyn PP, Saerens J, et al. Slow progressive bilateral posterior artery infarction presenting as agitated delirium, complicated with Anton's syndrome. *Eur Neurol.* 1991;31(4):216-219.
97. Mori E, Yamadori A. Acute confusional state and acute agitated delirium. Occurrence after infarction in the right middle cerebral artery territory. *Arch Neurol.* 1987;44(11):1139-1143.

98. Julien J, Vital C, Vallat JM, Bourgoïn B. Epilepsy and agitated delirium caused by an astrocytoma of the amygdala. *Eur Neurol.* 1979;18(6):387-390.
99. Medina JL, Chokroverty S, Rubino FA. Syndrome of agitated delirium and visual impairment: a manifestation of medial temporo-occipital infarction. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 1977;40(9):861-864.
100. Medina JL, Rubino FA, Ross E. Agitated delirium caused by infarctions of the hippocampal formation and fusiform and lingual gyri: a case report. *Neurology.* 1974;24(12):1181-1183.
101. Horenstein S, Chamberlin W, Conomy J. Infarction of the fusiform and calcarine regions: agitated delirium and hemianopia. *Trans Am Neurol Assoc.* 1967;92:85-89.
102. Spiller JA, Keen JC. Hypoactive delirium: assessing the extent of the problem for inpatient specialist palliative care. *Palliat Med.* 2006;20(1):17-23.
103. Pruett JR, Rizvi ST. A 16-year-old girl with excited catatonia treated with low-dose oral Lorazepam. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 2005;15(6):1005-1010.
104. Kusne S, Smilack J. Transmission of rabies virus from an organ donor to four transplant recipients. *Liver Transpl.* 2005;11(10):1295-1297.
105. Duggal MK, Singh A, Arunabh, Lolis JD, Guzik HJ. Olanzapine-induced vasculitis. *Am J Geriatr Pharmacother.* 2005;3(1):21-24.
106. Ogasawara K, Komoribayashi N, Kobayashi M, et al. Neural damage caused by cerebral hyperperfusion after arterial bypass surgery in a patient with moyamoya disease: case report. *Neurosurgery.* 2005;56(6):E1380; discussion E1380.
107. Srinivasan A, Burton EC, Kuehnert MJ, et al. Transmission of rabies virus from an organ donor to four transplant recipients. *N Engl J Med.* 2005;352(11):1103-1111.
108. Cameron D, Bridge D, Blitz-Lindeque J. Use of sedation to relieve refractory symptoms in dying patients. *S Afr Med J.* 2004;94(6):445-449.
109. Muller-Busch HC, Andres I, Jehser T. Sedation in palliative care - a critical analysis of 7 years experience. *BMC Palliat Care.* 2003;2(1):2.
110. Cowan JD, Palmer TW. Practical guide to palliative sedation. *Curr Oncol Rep.* 2002;4(3):242-249.
111. Cheng C, Roemer-Becuwe C, Pereira J. When midazolam fails. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2002;23(3):256-265.
112. Morita T, Tsunoda J, Inoue S, Chihara S. Terminal sedation for existential distress. *Am J Hosp Palliat Care.* 2000;17(3):189-195.
113. Travis SS, Conway J, Daly M, Larsen P. Terminal restlessness in the nursing facility: assessment, palliation, and symptom management. *Geriatr Nurs.* 2001;22(6):308-312.
114. Chiu TY, Hu WY, Lue BH, Cheng SY, Chen CY. Sedation for refractory symptoms of terminal cancer patients in Taiwan. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2001;21(6):467-472.
115. Ogasawara K, Ogawa A, Okuguchi T, Kobayashi M, Suzuki M, Yoshimoto T. Postoperative hyperperfusion syndrome in elderly patients with chronic subdural hematoma. *Surg Neurol.* 2000;54(2):155-159.
116. Dunlop RJ, Campbell CW. Cytokines and advanced cancer. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 2000;20(3):214-232.
117. Wein S. Sedation in the imminently dying patient. *Oncology (Williston Park).* 2000;14(4):585-592; discussion 592, 597-588, 601.
118. Fainsinger RL, Bruera E. When to treat dehydration in a terminally ill patient? *Support Care Cancer.* 1997;5(3):205-211.
119. Black KJ, Perlmutter JS. Septuagenarian Sydenham's with secondary hypomania. *Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol.* 1997;10(2):147-150.
120. Vaphiades MS, Celesia GG, Brigell MG. Positive spontaneous visual phenomena limited to the hemianopic field in lesions of central visual pathways. *Neurology.* 1996;47(2):408-417.
121. Moyle J. The use of propofol in palliative medicine. *J Pain Symptom Manage.* 1995;10(8):643-646.
122. Di Salvo TG, O'Gara PT. Torsade de pointes caused by high-dose intravenous haloperidol in cardiac patients. *Clin Cardiol.* 1995;18(5):285-290.

123. Nicolai A, Lazzarino LG. Acute confusional states secondary to infarctions in the territory of the posterior cerebral artery in elderly patients. *Ital J Neurol Sci*. 1994;15(2):91-96.
124. Sanders KM, Stern TA. Management of delirium associated with use of the intra-aortic balloon pump. *Am J Crit Care*. 1993;2(5):371-377.
125. Fernandez F, Holmes VF, Adams F, Kavanaugh JJ. Treatment of severe, refractory agitation with a haloperidol drip. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1988;49(6):239-241.
126. Swedlow DB, Schreiner MS. Management of Reye's syndrome. *Crit Care Clin*. 1985;1(2):285-311.
127. Price J, Whitlock FA, Hall RT. The psychiatry of vertebro-basilar insufficiency with the report of a case. *Psychiatr Clin (Basel)*. 1983;16(1):26-44.
128. Steinhart MJ. Treatment of delirium--a reappraisal. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 1978;9(2):191-197.
129. Brenner WI, Lieberman AN. Acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome following open-heart operation. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1977;24(1):80-82.
130. Wendkos M. Acute Exhaustive Mania. In: *Sudden death and psychiatric illness*. New York: Medical & Scientific Books division of Spectrum Publications; 1979:Chapter 10.
131. Mann SC, Caroff SN, Bleier HR, Welz WK, Kling MA, Hayashida M. Lethal catatonia. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1986;143(11):1374-1381.

Exhibit 17



The Office of
FAYETTE COUNTY SHERIFF

Vernon P. Stanforth, Sheriff
1500 Robinson Rd SE, Washington C.H., Ohio 43180 740-335-6170 FAX 740-333-3597

CFS - Command Log

Printed on October 3, 2023

CFS # FC23-16266
Call Taker Mollie Huston
Location 400 GREGG ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Location Details
Primary Incident Code 29 : EMS - (General)
Additional Incident Code(s) 29UP : EMS Unresponsive Person
 CPR : CPR in progress

Mod
Primary Disposition Transported to Hospital
Beat A Patrol District
Zone WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Call Time 10/01/23 18:12:12
Completed Time 10/01/23 19:07:44

Reporters

WPD (Initial Reporter)

Sex
DOB
Address
Report Time 10/01/23 18:12:12
How Reported Phone
From Phone
Contact Phone
Comments

Other Names

Vehicles

Responders

100FD (Primary)	100FD
AC100FD	100FD
FD135	100FD
700EMS	700EMS (Primary)
SQ775 (Primary)	700EMS (Primary)
SQ776	700EMS (Primary)

Response Times

Assigned 10/01/23 18:12:50
Enroute 10/01/23 18:14:55
Arrived 10/01/23 18:16:36
Leaving 10/01/23 18:41:41
Arrived At
Completed 10/01/23 19:07:44

IR / External Agency Numbers

Command Log Filter: All Commands | Details: Hidden | Units: All Units | Revised Entries: Shown

10/01/23 18:12:12	Huston, Mollie	New CFS
10/01/23 18:12:47	Huston, Mollie	Log - PER PD START THE 29
10/01/23 18:12:50	Huston, Mollie	700EMS Dispatch
10/01/23 18:13:34	Huston, Mollie	Log - UNKNOWN REASON
10/01/23 18:14:21	Huston, Mollie	Log - HE ISNT BREATHING
10/01/23 18:14:55	Huston, Mollie	SQ775 Enroute
10/01/23 18:14:57	Huston, Mollie	700EMS Available
10/01/23 18:15:29	Huston, Mollie	SQ775 Message - DISPATCH THE FD FOR ASSISTANCE
10/01/23 18:15:52	Huston, Mollie	100FD Dispatch
10/01/23 18:16:36	Huston, Mollie	SQ775 On Scene
10/01/23 18:17:16	Huston, Mollie	FD135 Enroute
10/01/23 18:17:20	Huston, Mollie	100FD Available
10/01/23 18:18:20	Huston, Mollie	FD135 On Scene
10/01/23 18:19:17	Huston, Mollie	Send Page
10/01/23 18:20:25	Huston, Mollie	FD135 Message - AC FOR STATION COVERAGE
10/01/23 18:20:31	Huston, Mollie	AC100FD Dispatch
10/01/23 18:21:41	Huston, Mollie	AC100FD Available
10/01/23 18:26:40	Adair, Grace	SQ775 Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:26:43	Huston, Mollie	SQ775 Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:27:25	Huston, Mollie	SQ776 Enroute
10/01/23 18:29:53	Huston, Mollie	SQ776 On Scene
10/01/23 18:36:09	Adair, Grace	SQ776 Enroute
10/01/23 18:41:41	Adair, Grace	FD135 Leaving Scene (Clear from call) (Location: FAYETTE ER) - ENR TO ER WITH SQUAD
10/01/23 18:56:31	Adair, Grace	FD135 Available - SIGNAL 25
10/01/23 19:07:44	Huston, Mollie	SQ775 Available

CLQ

Requested At
Sent To
Status
Received At
Location
Accuracy



The Office of
FAYETTE COUNTY SHERIFF

Vernon P. Stanforth, Sheriff
1500 Robinson Rd SE, Washington C.H., Ohio 43180 740-335-6170 FAX 740-333-3597

CFS - Unit Response Times

Printed on October 3, 2023

CFS # FC23-16266
Call Taker Mollie Huston
Location 400 GREGG ST, WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OH 43160
Location Details
Primary Incident Code 29 : EMS - (General)
Additional Incident Code(s) 29UP : EMS Unresponsive Person
 CPR : CPR in progress
Mod
Primary Disposition Transported to Hospital
Beat A Patrol District
Zone WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE
Call Time 10/01/23 18:12:12
Completed Time 10/01/23 19:07:44

Reporters

WPD (Initial Reporter)

Sex
DOB
Address
Report Time 10/01/23 18:12:12
How Reported Phone
From Phone
Contact Phone
Comments

Other Names

Vehicles

Responders

100FD (Primary)	100FD
AC100FD	100FD
FD135	100FD
700EMS	700EMS (Primary)
SQ775 (Primary)	700EMS (Primary)
SQ776	700EMS (Primary)

Response Times

Assigned 10/01/23 18:12:50
Enroute 10/01/23 18:14:55
Arrived 10/01/23 18:16:36
Leaving 10/01/23 18:41:41
Arrived At
Completed 10/01/23 19:07:44

IR / External Agency Numbers

Unit Response Times

Non Unit Specific Times

10/01/23 18:12:12 | New CFS
10/01/23 18:12:47 | Log - PER PD START THE 29
10/01/23 18:13:34 | Log - UNKNOWN REASON
10/01/23 18:14:21 | Log - HE ISNT BREATHING
10/01/23 18:19:17 | Send Page

100FD

10/01/23 18:15:52 | Dispatch
10/01/23 18:17:20 | Available

700EMS

10/01/23 18:12:50 | Dispatch
10/01/23 18:14:57 | Available

AC100FD

10/01/23 18:20:31 | Dispatch
10/01/23 18:21:41 | Available

FD135

10/01/23 18:17:16 | Enroute
10/01/23 18:18:20 | On Scene
10/01/23 18:20:25 | Message - AC FOR STATION COVERAGE
10/01/23 18:41:41 | Leaving Scene (Clear from call) (Location: FAYETTE ER) - ENR TO ER WITH SQUAD
10/01/23 18:56:31 | Available - SIGNAL 25

SQ775

10/01/23 18:14:55 | Enroute
10/01/23 18:15:29 | Message - DISPATCH THE FD FOR ASSISTANCE
10/01/23 18:16:36 | On Scene
10/01/23 18:26:40 | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 18:26:43 | Clear Alarms
10/01/23 19:07:44 | Available

SQ776

10/01/23 18:27:25 | Enroute
10/01/23 18:29:53 | On Scene
10/01/23 18:36:09 | Enroute